

FILE 349

FUNCTIONS AT OTHER

UNIVERSITIES

& INSTITUTIONS

January 21, 1926.

President Rufus B. von KleinSmid,
University of Southern California,
Los Angeles, California.

Dear President von KleinSmid:-

Mr. Victor E. Dawson, the President
of the Southern California Graduates' Society of this University
and the grandson of the late Sir William Dawson, who was for almost
forty years our Principal, will represent McGill at the dedication
of your new Law School Building.

Yours faithfully,

Wilfrid Bovey.

January 21, 1926.

Victor E. Dawson, Esq.,
516 North Oxford Avenue,
Los Angeles, California.

Dear Mr. Dawson:-

Enclosed please find invitation and card
to the dedication of the Law School Building of the University of
Southern California.

We should be very glad if you would
represent this University there. If possible I will send you
credentials in time, but I have already notified the authorities
at the University of California that you will be our representative.

Yours faithfully,

Wilfrid Bovey.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
LOS ANGELES

February 18, 1926

Mr. Wilfrid Bovey,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Dear Mr. Bovey:-

May I take this opportunity of expressing the appreciation of the University of Southern California for the courtesy of your institution in naming Mr. Victor E. Dawson as a delegate to the Dedication exercises in connection with our Law School Building on February 4 and 5, 1926.

The presence of so many delegates from different institutions throughout the country was a source of gratification to the faculty of the School of Law and added greatly to the success of the Dedication ceremonies.

We hope that this occasion might prove one other means of drawing our institutions into a closer bond of friendship as we face the problems of mutual interest in the field of higher education.

Faithfully yours,

Rufus B. Stein
President.

October 22, 1926.

Leslie R. Thomson, Esq.,
10, Cathcart Street,
Montreal.

Dear Mr. Thomson:-

With reference to your proposed visit to the Bituminous Coal Conference, we shall be very pleased if you decide to go, to make you the official representative of the University. After consideration of the whole matter, it has I am sorry to say been decided that we are unable to provide any expense allowance.

Yours faithfully,

Wilfrid Bovey.

LESSLIE R. THOMSON,

MEMBER
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF CANADA
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
CORPORATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, QUEBEC
ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS OF CANADA

TELEPHONE
LANC. 6463

LESSLIE R. THOMSON & CO.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

NEW BIRKS BUILDING,
10 CATHCART STREET

MONTREAL, October 27th, 1926.

Col. Wilfrid Bovey,
Assistant to the Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Col. Bovey:-

In order that you may obtain an independent view as to the importance of the forthcoming Bituminous Coal Conference, I attach hereto copy of editorial page of current number of "Power" the leading weekly on this continent on power plant matters.

Sincerely yours,

L.R.T.

LRT/TJS

Enc.



Industry Must Support Pure Science

VERNON KELLOGG, secretary of the National Research Council, has just returned from Europe convinced from what he has seen there that America must play a more prominent part in pure-science research because Europe's contributions have materially fallen off.

As has been frequently pointed out in *Power*, a study of industrial history shows beyond a doubt that research is the cornerstone of material progress and that pure-science research is even more important than investigations in applied science, because it is more fundamental. Industry, it is true, has little direct contact with pure science. Engineering comes between, taking the discoveries of science and working them into practical machines and processes. If the supply of newly discovered facts is shut off at the source, engineering may continue for a while to furnish industry with new applications of old principles, but the great forward steps will cease.

Before the War Europe's laboratories produced most of the fundamental discoveries in pure science upon which American industries are built. But the War changed the situation. The financial pinch in most European countries has diverted to more immediate needs much of the support formerly given to the research laboratories. This simply means that the supply of our most important raw material, knowledge, has been curtailed.

America must carry on this work. A big start has already been made, but industry must find some way to give pure science far more substantial support than it has yet received.

New York State Has a Double Interest

DIVERSION of water from Lake Michigan through its sanitary canal into the Mississippi River, by the City of Chicago, has long been a much-discussed question. Although the United States Supreme Court early in 1925, ruled against the city for a greater diversion than 4,167 cubic feet per second, this intricate problem is not settled and will probably not be for some time, as a number of the states bordering on the Great Lakes have brought suit to limit Chicago's diversion from the Lakes. Recently, New York State added its objections to those of a number of others, by bringing suit in the Supreme Court. This action was taken after a ruling of the Court that permitted New York to join five other states in opposing the diversion. The present diversion is based on a temporary permit, granted by the late Secretary of War Weeks, shortly after the Supreme Court decision of last year.

Although the chief interest of the other states in

this diversion is its effect upon navigation, New York, like the Province of Ontario, has a very large interest in water power that could be developed in the Niagara and St. Lawrence waterways. The ten thousand cubic feet per second that Chicago is seeking the right to divert from the Great Lakes could produce five hundred thousand horsepower in plants at Niagara Falls and along the St. Lawrence River. The value of this power at twenty dollars per horsepower-year is ten million dollars per year. This is not ten million dollars for one year, but each year for all time.

To these figures must be added the economic value of this power in a district that has no coal mines and, as in the case of the Province of Ontario, must import its fuel supply.

A Worth-While Conference

ECONOMIC conditions in Europe have long been responsible for a considerable lead over this country in the processing of coal. It appears, however, that we are now on the brink of witnessing marked commercial activity in this line on this side of the Atlantic, following several years of preliminary study and experimental installations.

To this end the international conference called by the Carnegie Institute of Technology for November 15 to 19, in Pittsburgh, is most timely. Its program as announced will include studies of the manufacture of substitutes for gasoline from coal, complete gasification of coal, high-temperature distillation, low-temperature distillation, coal-tar products, power, smokeless fuel and fertilizer. Thus it will hold interest for the chemist, the automotive engineer, the power engineer, the fuel expert and many others. The presence of such noted foreign investigators as Bergius and Fischer, of Germany, and Patart, of France, as well as a number of our own outstanding scientists, assures the character of the meeting. If it results in a free and frank discussion of the many factors involved, the cause of coal distillation should be materially advanced and many pitfalls avoided.

Already large quantities of methanol are being used in competition with wood alcohol, and judging from the present rate of gasoline consumption, coal byproduct substitutes will shortly come into wider use in the automotive field. There is also the broad problem of coal processing in connection with central-station power generation. This at present holds some uncertain engineering and commercial aspects concerning which opinion is divided. However, one central station has already set the lead, and it is reasonable to expect that others may follow as soon as the atmosphere has been cleared of a few doubts now existing in the minds of power engineers. A conference such as that scheduled for Pittsburgh next month should go far toward clearing up these points.

A Mine In One's Back Yard

A PROMINENT lecturer, recently deceased, won high reputation on the strength of an address entitled "Acres of Diamonds." Briefly, it discussed the wandering of a man seeking riches, who finally, disillusioned, returns home to find that the homestead is teeming with the hidden wealth of a diamond mine. The average engineer is in a somewhat similar situation. He is inclined to feel that if opportunity were given him in another and newer plant, wonders in savings could be shown.

On another page is a discussion of the results obtained in a small hospital plant through an inconsiderable expenditure in new equipment and through alteration in the existing apparatus. The saving shown is equivalent to interest on over a quarter million dollars, the cost of a two-thousand-kilowatt plant. In a modern plant of this latter capacity an engineer could not expect to show a reduction in operating costs of as much as twenty per cent, which, with the usual load conditions, would fairly approximate the saving made in the miniature hospital plant.

Small power plants almost invariably offer a greater opportunity for the operating engineer to obtain substantial cost reductions than do large stations. If engineers took advantage of every means of cutting the expense, the small plant would not be the expensive luxury that it is at present and there would be less abandonment of existing plants.

Combining Water Power and Steam Power

POWER systems have been developed in many sections of this country consisting of a number of interconnected steam and water-power stations. The economic relation between these two types of stations is based on factors that may vary through wide ranges. These factors are not only influenced by differences in geographical location, but they may be radically affected by changes in local conditions and improvements in plant design. It is on this account that many misunderstandings arise regarding the two classes of developments.

Between the two extremes of all water power and no steam and all steam and no water power may be found almost any combination of the two. Such conditions as are found in northern New York State and Canada warrant the use of little steam power. On the other hand, the power supply to large metropolitan cities is of such importance that they require a large steam reserve as an assurance against power interruptions, especially if the load carried by a water-power plant must be supplied over long transmission lines.

New York City is probably within practical transmission distance of the St. Lawrence River power. Even if this power could be delivered into the system at a lower cost than power from local steam plants, it would be a reckless undertaking to leave the metropolitan area dependent entirely upon a power source over three hundred miles away. On the Pacific Coast it has been established that steam reserve should be equal to about seventy-five per cent of the metropolitan peak where the water power is supplied over more than one transmission line. Water-power developments are far more favorably located with respect to the metropolitan districts on the Pacific Coast than the

St. Lawrence River is to the New York City district.

Under any set of conditions the two sources of power will in all cases be in economic competition. The factors that control this balance may vary widely. As an example of this, radical improvements in steam-plant design, combined with large reductions in the cost of fuel, may put water power at a disadvantage, particularly if it has to be transmitted long distances and the transmission facilities are not already in existence. It should always be kept in mind that the cost of steam power is not a stable quantity on account of the changes in the price of fuel. On the other hand, the cost of power from a water-power development is fairly constant for any particular site, except as it may be affected by the amount of precipitation. Over a period of years the amount of rainfall in a given district can be depended upon to average up to a constant value, whereas the cost of fuel has a decided tendency to increase in value.

A common belief is that the base load should be supplied from water power and the peak loads from a steam plant. This combination, however, is affected by as many factors as the combined utilization of water power and steam. Whether the low-cost base-load power is supplied from a local steam plant and the high-cost peak power from a water-power plant and transmission line, or vice versa, there is probably little choice except as decided by local conditions. A water-power plant may or may not be able to supply peak loads, depending upon the amount of storage available, while the steam plant can be used under any conditions. The conditions affecting the use of water power and steam might be enlarged upon almost indefinitely, but those enumerated show that no definite rule can be laid down for their development, but effort should be made to obtain the most economical combination, and this may involve more than the production of power at the lowest cost.

Paternalism Is Sometimes Necessary

LITTLE sympathy is felt by *Power* for the paternal movement so apparent in governments, for the individual should possess all the prerogatives of a free agent, suffering the consequences of ill-judgment. Nevertheless, there are times and conditions when paternalism is essential, not to protect man from himself, but to insure others against the results of his folly.

A striking example of the terrible results of unrestrained individual freedom appears in the news pages of this week's issue, where the rupture of a Philadelphia unfired pressure vessel is noted. This plush steamer was built to carry steam at a very low pressure, but was so connected that full boiler pressure existed within, causing a rupture of a cast-iron door. Being unfired, the city boiler inspectors had no jurisdiction and those who had charge of the installing of the apparatus were either careless or ill-informed. From the evils of such half-baked engineering workmen have a right to be free. If laws had required the inspection of this steamer and the manner of installation, the two workmen would be alive today. The charged waste in industry extends too frequently to waste in human life.

The Bureau of Standards has evolved a method of cleaning buildings by the use of steam jets. Here is an opportunity to utilize some of that steam which is wasted up the stack in the summer time.

WEBSTER HALL

"America's Finest Club Residence"



DETROIT



PITTSBURGH

Pittsburgh -

Friday 19/^{XI}/₂₆

My dear Bony -

The coal conference is just finished, and I wanted to give you a word of a bit's success.

There have been here personally the leading fuel technologists from the whole world, and there have been two broad results: -

1) There has been a ~~very~~ ^{substantial} submission by each specialist of the result of the

work done totalling in that particular field of research. This has had the result of pooling the present knowledge of coal

ii) The conference has been a large and striking gesture, ~~appealing~~ ^{appealing} to the public, regarding the profound importance of coal to national life. This will have ultimately a quickening effect on public opinion relative to industrial investment, expansion, research, and education.

I have sent programmes with brief comments to Dean H. M. Mackay, D. Lutton, Prof. W. C. Clegg, and D. Lower.

On my return I shall present a brief report to the Principal and you. Kindest regards,

Sincerely,
Lorrie R. Thurston

June 16th, 1927.

The President,
British Medical Association,
Edinburgh, Scotland.

Dear Sir:-

Professor H. S. Birkett, C.B.,
Professor of Oto-Laryngology, has arranged to attend
the meeting of the British Medical Association to
be held in Edinburgh in July. I have asked him to
represent this University and to convey to you and
to the members of the Association the cordial and
sincere good wishes of the McGill Medical School.

I am sure Professor Birkett
will prove an acceptable representative as his
standing in his own field of medicine is univer-
sally recognized. He is a former Dean of our
Medical Faculty and for many years has been one of
our foremost teachers and educationists. During
the war he organized and took to the Front the McGill
General Hospital, serving continuously in France.

We are proud to say that our
relations with the British Medical Association have
always been very cordial and we know the meeting
this year will conform to the high standards of
those held in the past.

I am, dear Mr. President,

Yours faithfully,

Principal

DOCKET STARTS:

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE



FOUNDED 1901.

Telegraphic Address: EMPIRLEA CHURTON LONDON.
Telephone No.: VICTORIA 3094.

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE

ASSOCIATED WITH
THE IMPERIAL UNION OF TEACHERS.

Late Patron—

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

Patron—

H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE (DUCHESS OF ARGYLL).

Hon. President—

H.R.H. FIELD-MARSHAL THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., ETC., ETC.

President—

THE RIGHT HON. SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK, BART., P.C., D.C.L.

Chairman of the Council: MONTAGUE J. RENDALL, ESQ., M.A., LL.D.
(Ex-Headmaster of Winchester College).

Chairman Executive Committee: PROF. E. A. GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D.
(late Vice-Chancellor London University.)

Hon. Treasurer: SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

Hon. Secretary: MRS. ORD MARSHALL, C.B.E.

124, BELGRAVE ROAD,

WESTMINSTER,

LONDON, S.W.1.

4th. August, 1927.

Dear Sir,

The League of the Empire Triennial Imperial Education Conference, necessarily postponed from this year, will take place next summer - 1928 - in London.

The Committee of the League of the Empire offer you a very cordial invitation to appoint representatives to attend this Conference, which will take place in the month of July - probably between the 13th. and the 20th.

An interesting feature in this Conference will be the presence of a party of Recteurs and Professors from the Sorbonne and other Universities of France, as well as other representative French educationalists. It is thought that a valuable contribution to the discussions may be made by these Professors who have expressed the wish to know more of British methods, both of those at home and those Overseas.

It is proposed to arrange visits to interesting places in England and also to certain educational centres in France, should that also be desired. A draft programme will be forwarded later.

We shall be glad to be assured of your co-operation, and also to know the number of those who may be in England at that time and able to attend, as it is anticipated that the Conference will be a full one.

Trusting we may again have the honour of your interest and co-operation,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

E. A. Gardner

Chairman, Executive Committee.

The Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal,
Canada.

September 22, 1927.

Professor E.A. Gardner,
Chairman, Executive Committee,
League of the Empire,
124 Belgrave Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of August 4th concerning
the League of the Empire Triennial Imperial Education Conference
to take place in London in the summer of 1928; we hope to be
able to appoint a representative and will advise you later who
this will be.

Yours faithfully,

Wilfrid Bovey.



FOUNDED 1901.

Telegraphic Address: EMPIRLEA CHURTON LONDON.
Telephone No.: VICTORIA 3094.

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE

ASSOCIATED WITH
THE IMPERIAL UNION OF TEACHERS.

Late Patron—

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

Patron—

H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE (DUCHESS OF ARGYLL).

Hon. President—

H.R.H. FIELD-MARSHAL THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., ETC., ETC.

President—

THE RIGHT HON. SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK, BART., P.C., D.C.L.

Chairman of the Council: MONTAGUE J. RENDALL, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
(Ex-Headmaster of Winchester College).

Chairman Executive Committee: PROF. E. A. GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D.
(late Vice-Chancellor London University.)

Hon. Treasurer: SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

Hon. Secretary: MRS. ORD MARSHALL, C.B.E.

124, BELGRAVE ROAD,

WESTMINSTER,

LONDON, S.W.1.

19th. January, 1928.

Dear Sir,

In further reference to my letter of August last respecting the coming League of the Empire Conference, I am able to state that the date is now definitely fixed for Tuesday the 17th. of July to Friday the 20th. inclusive, certain hospitality and other arrangements extending on to the following week.

H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught will preside at the Opening Meeting and Lord Eustace Percy, President of the Board of Education, will give an Opening Address of Welcome. The Rector of the University of Paris will attend and will preside over one of the Sections, as will also the Duchess of Atholl, the Hon. W.G.A. Ormsby Gore, and the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University. Papers will be given both by French and British representatives on the different sections, and it is hoped that those of both countries will take part in the discussions.

The enclosed memorandum gives the names of some French Authorities who have been invited to attend the Conference, a Draft Programme of which is enclosed herewith. Further details of arrangements will be forwarded in due course to all delegates. The meetings will take place at University College (University of London) and a Reception will be given by the University.

Interest in this first Congress between British and French educationalists will be much valued.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

E. A. Gardner

Chairman, Executive Committee.

The Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal,
Canada.

French Delegation.

List of those who have been invited.

The Recteur of the University of Paris. (acting for the League of the Empire in Paris)

The Minister of Public Instruction.

M. Rosser, Director of Elementary Education for France.

M. Bollaert, Chef de Cabinet de M. le Ministre Herriot.

M. Cavalier, Directeur de L'Enseignement Superieur au Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.

M. Marx, Service des oeuvres à l'étranger, Ministre des affaires Etrangères.

M. Levy Bruhl, Directeur de l'Institut Ethnologie Coloniale de l'Université de Paris. Two of his teachers viz. M. Mauss: M. Rivet.

M. Hardy, Directeur de l'Ecole Coloniale.

M. le Prof. Fauconnet - Professor of Education in the University of Paris.

M. Petit-Dutallis, Directeur, Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises. (Acting with the Recteur of the University for the League of the Empire in Paris)

20 - 30 University Professors.

League of the Empire Franco-British Conference in London.
University College (University of London).
July 17th. - 21st. 1928.

Suggested Agenda, Chairmen and Papers.

Chairman:-

Opening Meeting. Addresses of Welcome
By H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught,
Lord Eustace Percy,
President, Board of Education,
The Rector of the University of Paris,
And others.

University Section.

Chairman:-

The Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University.
"The work of the Home Universities in
connection with the Empire and with
foreign countries."

Afternoon Section.

Chairman:-

The Rector of the University of Paris.
"The University of Paris and its
relation to other Universities in France
and in foreign countries."

Chairman:-

The Duchess of Atholl, M.P.
"The training of Teachers, professionally
and for the wider knowledge of the
world."
Paper by British representative, and
Paper by French representative.

Interchange of Teachers.

Chairman:-

Paper by British delegate:-
"Interchange within the Empire."
Paper by French delegate:-
"Interchange with foreign countries."

Chairman:-

"Secondary School Education - The
Free Lycee."
Paper by a French delegate.

Chairman:-

"Elementary Education as a
preparation for Life."
Paper by British authority, and
Paper by French authority.

Chairman:-

The Hon. W.G.A. Ormsby Gore, M.P.
"Education of the Backward Races."
Paper by British Colonial Authority,
Paper by French Colonial Authority.

Telegraphic Address: EMPIRLEA CHURTON LONDON.
Telephone No.: VICTORIA 3094.



FOUNDED 1901.

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE

ASSOCIATED WITH
THE IMPERIAL UNION OF TEACHERS.

Late Patron—

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

Patron—

H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE (DUCHESS OF ARGYLL).

Hon. President—

H.R.H. FIELD-MARSHAL THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., ETC., ETC.

President—

THE RIGHT HON. SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK, BART., P.C., D.C.L.

Chairman: MONTAGUE J. RENDALL, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
(Ex-Head Master of Winchester College).

Deputy and Acting Chairman: THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, LONDON
UNIVERSITY (DR. E. A. GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D.)

Hon. Treasurer: SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

Hon. Secretary: MRS. ORD MARSHALL, C.B.E.

124, BELGRAVE ROAD,

WESTMINSTER,

LONDON, S.W.1.

18th February 1927.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send you under separate cover a Report of the Special Education Congress held by the League of the Empire in Paris in July last. A return visit, it is hoped, may shortly take place.

The interest of the Universities of the Empire in such meetings of the League is greatly valued.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

Hon. Secretary.

The Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal,
Canada.

DOCKET ENDS:

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE

DOCKET STARTS:

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Frank L. Horsfall

B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.

DIAGNOSIS AND GENERAL SURGERY

SUITE 523-24-25 MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING

TIMES-SQUARE

SEATTLE

February 9th, 1938

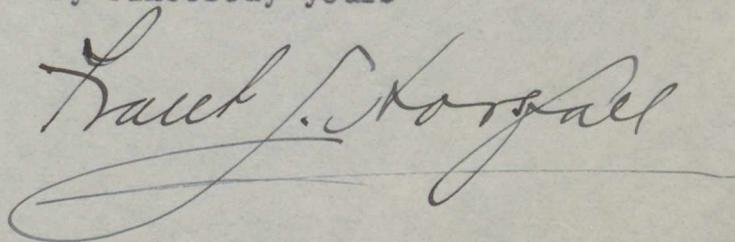
Sir Arthur Currie- Principal
McGill University
Montreal, Canada

My dear Sir Arthur Currie:

I have received your communication appointing me as McGill representative at the inauguration ceremonies in connection with Dr. Lyle Spencer as president of the University of Washington; also the address which you wish delivered upon that occasion. I very deeply appreciate the honor which you have conferred upon me and am most happy to represent Old McGILL upon this important occasion. I will present the address and will communicate with you after the inauguration takes place on the 22nd of this month.

FLH/EN

Very sincerely yours



Frank L. Horsfall, M. D.

Frank L. Horsfall

B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.

DIAGNOSIS AND GENERAL SURGERY

SUITE 523-24-25 MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING

TIMES-SQUARE

SEATTLE

February 23rd, 1928

Sir Arthur Currie, Principal

McGill University

Montreal, Canada

My dear Sir Arthur:

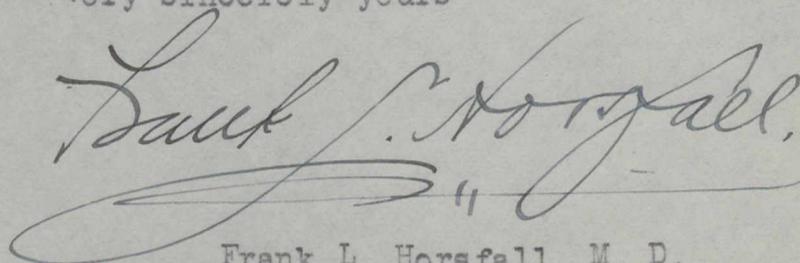
In accordance with instructions received from you, I yesterday attended the inauguration exercises of Dr. Matthew Lyle Spencer as president of the University of Washington. The occasion was a very colorful one as all the delegates were in cap and gown, wearing the robes and hoods as provided by their respective colleges befitting their degrees, and the exercises were conducted with great dignity, and were participated in by about ten thousand of the citizens of this fair city.

The attendance of delegates was large and the principal address delivered by Dr. Gordon J. Laing of the University of Chicago, received marked attention.

I presented the greetings from the Chancellor, yourself and the Board of Governors, acknowledgment of which will be forwarded to your office direct from the president's office here. Assuring you of my very deep appreciation of the honor conferred upon me, and with all good wishes for the continued advancement and prosperity of McGill University and of your own welfare, believe me

Very sincerely yours

FLH/EN

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank L. Horsfall". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name.

Frank L. Horsfall, M. D.

Frank L. Horsfall

B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.

DIAGNOSIS AND GENERAL SURGERY

SUITE 523-24-25 MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING

TIMES-SQUARE

SEATTLE

February 23rd, 1938

Sir Arthur Currie, Principal
McGill University
Montreal, Canada

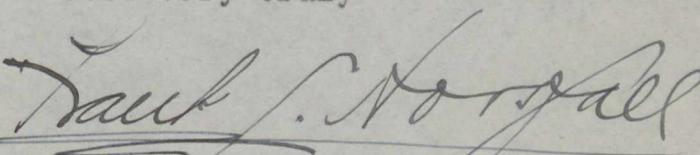
My dear Sir Arthur:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the program of exercises for the inauguration of Matthew Lyle Spencer as president of the University of Washington, and also that of the inaugural banquet. I would direct your attention to the fact that several errors have crept in in the listing of delegates of the Universities and Colleges, particularly with regard to the arrangement in the order of the foundation of the institutions; this not only applies to McGill but to numerous others.

A letter goes forward in this same mail relative to the inauguration services.

Yours very truly

Enc: 2:
FLH/EN


Frank L. Horsfall, M. D.

February
Twenty-ninth
1928.

Dr. Frank L. Horsfall,
Suite 523 Medical and Dental Building,
Times Square,
Seattle, Wash.

Dear Dr. Horsfall:

Thank you for your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the exercises held at the University of Washington on the occasion of the inauguration of President Spencer.

I am sorry to note that McGill appears very far down in a list which is supposed to represent the order of the foundation of the institutions. It shows very great carelessness on the part of the Washington University Authorities. However, it is not worth mentioning to them.

I wish to thank you again for representing McGill at the function and I would appreciate it very much if you would send me copies of the addresses of President Spencer and Dean Laing when they are published.

Yours faithfully,

Principal

Frank L. Horsfall

B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.

DIAGNOSIS AND GENERAL SURGERY

SUITE 523-24-25 MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING

TIMES-SQUARE

SEATTLE

March 5th, 1938

Sir Arthur W. Currie, Principal

McGill University

Montreal, Canada

My dear Sir Arthur:

Yours of February 29th received. As per your request I am sending you by this mail, under separate cover, copy of the Washington Alumnus, which contains the addresses of Dr. Spencer and Dean Laing.

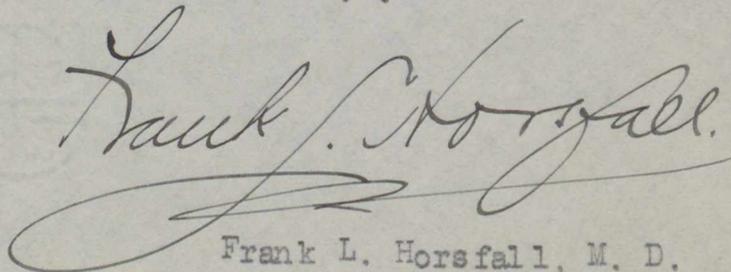
I took up with the University authorities the error that had been made in connection with the listing of McGill University and they assured me that it was due to an error in the cross-checking of the lists and that in the official book which they are placing on file in the University Archives, McGill University will be listed in its proper place.

As I have a calendar of the Medical Department, I gave them the date of the Will of the late Honorable James McGill and the date of the granting of the Royal Charter for the foundation of McGill College, i.e. 1821. I also gave them the date of the founding of the Medical School, i.e. 1822.

If there is any further data which you wish incorporated in the official record, if you will be good enough to forward it to me I will send it to Professor Daniels at the University of Washington, who has the matter in charge.

Very sincerely yours

FLH/EN

A large, elegant handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank L. Horsfall". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the typed name.

Frank L. Horsfall, M. D.

March 12th, 1928.

Dr. Frank L. Horsfall,
Medical and Dental Building,
Times Square,
Seattle, Wash.

My dear Dr. Horsfall:-

Thank you very much for
your letter of March 5th and also for the copy
of the Washington Alumnus, which contains the
addresses of Dr. Spencer and Dean Laing.

I do not think there is
any further data which we would wish incorporated
in the official record.

Thanking you again for
your courtesy, I am,

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

DOCKET ENDS:

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

DOCKET STARTS:

DIR. WILLIAM WAUGH

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

1912

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada.)

STANDARD TIME.

M14 RN GC 19 NL

LONDON ONT APL 15

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE

MCGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL QUE

WILL REPRESENT MCGILL UNIVERSITY AT WESTERN TOMORROW EVENING AS YOU
REQUEST WILL ALSO CONVEY YOUR CONGRATULATIONS TO DR WAUGH

A G MACALLUM

503AM

Mrs. Chesley:-

For your files - the
night lettergram was charged to
"McGill University."

13th April, 1928.

C O P Y.

McGILL UNIVERSITY.
FACULTY of MEDICINE.

12th April, 1928.

J. R. Armstrong, Esq., M.D.
443, Clarence Street,
London, Ontario.

My dear Dr. Armstrong,

I am extremely honoured by your kind invitation to be present at the presentation of the portrait to Dr. Waugh, and I cannot tell you how much I regret my inability to avail myself of this privilege. Dr. Waugh stands so high in the estimation of all graduates of McGill who know him that it would have been an additional opportunity for me to have expressed our appreciation of his work and reputation.

I have just returned from a five weeks' holiday, and am obliged to attend a Medical Congress in Washington at the end of the month; work has accumulated to such an extent that I really cannot get away in the interval.

Please present my congratulations to Dr. Waugh and to the Medical School of the University of Western Ontario, as also my best wishes for the success of their campaign.

Very cordially yours,

(Signed) C. F. Martin,

Dean.

COPY of NIGHT LETTERGRAM sent via C.N.R. on 12th April, 1928.

Professor A. B. Macallum,
C/o Dean Macallum,
University of Western Ontario Medical School,
London, Ontario.

WOULD YOU BE GOOD ENOUGH TO REPRESENT ME AND
MEDICAL SCHOOL of MCGILL AT MEETING OF GOVERNORS
AND MEDICAL ALUMNI OF WESTERN UNIVERSITY ON
MONDAY EVENING. I AM NOTIFYING ARMSTRONG.
YOU MIGHT OFFICIALLY PRESENT MY CONGRATULATIONS
TO DR. WAUGH. PERHAPS YOU COULD ALSO MAKE
SOME REMARKS ON CANADIAN MEDICINE IN GENERAL
IF ASKED. SINCERELY HOPE YOU CAN ACCEPT.

A. W. CURRIE.

April 12th, 1928.

Dr. J. R. Armstrong,
London, Ont.

Dear Dr. Armstrong:-

I am sorry I have taken so long to deal with the matter raised in your wire with reference to the complimentary dinner to Dr. Waugh.

It so happens that my libel suit trial begins Monday, the 16th, and that makes it impossible for me to go. I have earnestly tried to get Martin, Chipman, Campbell Howard or Sir Andrew Macphail, or some other of our more distinguished men, to go without success. Martin has just returned from five weeks' absence and finds a very great accumulation of work at this busy time of the session; Macphail's eyes are troubling him, while Campbell Howard has two papers to prepare and read at different Medical Conventions towards the end of this month. I am really very sorry and probably could have done better had we more notice.

However, I am asking Dr. A. E. Macallum to attend and represent McGill. I am very sorry I cannot be personally present to extend our good wishes to such an old and distinguished graduate as Dr. Waugh.

With all good wishes for the success of the function, I am,

Yours faithfully,

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA419 63 NL

1928 APR 6 PM 3 40

LONDON ONT 6

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE

831

MCGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL QUE

GOVERNORS AND MEDICAL ALUMNI OF WESTERN UNIVERSITY ARE HONORED
IF YOU WILL ACCEPT INVITATION FOR MONDAY EVENING APRIL 16 STOP
OCCASION IS PRESENTATION OF PORTRAIT TO DR WAUGH CLASSMATE AT MCGILL
WITH SIR WILLIAM OSLER STOP IS PART OF PROCEEDINGS INAUGURATING
ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN STOP WOULD EXPECT ADDRESS CONCERNING CANADIAN
MEDICINE STOP IF UNABLE PLEASE EXTEND INVITATION TO DOCTOR MARTIN OR
DR CHIPMAN

J R ARMSTRONG.

THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO

LONDON, CANADA

March 3, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal, McGill University,
Montreal, P. Q.

My dear Sir Arthur:

On March 28th next Dr. William Waugh of this city will celebrate the Sixtieth Anniversary of his graduation in Medicine from McGill University. He was a classmate of Sir William Osler. Your Registrar informs me that at the most there are only four survivors in the class.

*and a member of
the university,*

On the evening of Saturday, March 26th, a group within our University are planning to celebrate this event in Dr. Waugh's life by giving him a dinner and by expressing to him publicly our regard for him as a man and as a physician. We have thought that it would be most appropriate that McGill University, his Alma Mater, be represented officially at this dinner and that this representative be authorized to convey a message from his University.

I hope most sincerely that you will see your way clear to appoint a representative and will be grateful to you if you will send me his name.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

W. Sherwood Fox

W. Sherwood Fox,
President.

*To Dean Martin
who can you recommend?
I am favourable to some
one going. Asburry
4/3/32*

WSF/ML

MCGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

March 7th,
1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal - McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur,

I would suggest Dr. Campbell Howard, if he
can go. He is the most appropriate representative,
his father having been a teacher of Waugh's, and he,
himself, of course a disciple of Osler's.

Faithfully yours,

C. Martin
DEAN.

March 8th, 1932.

Dr. Campbell Howard,
Department of Medicine,
McGill University.

My dear Professor Howard,

On March 28th next in London, Ontario, the University of Western Ontario will celebrate the Sixtieth Anniversary of the graduation of Doctor William Waugh from McGill University.

Dr. Waugh was a class-mate of Sir William Osler, and was probably well known to your honoured father. He is in London now, on the staff of the Medical School of Western, and on the evening above-mentioned a group of Western University men are giving him a dinner.

I would like to see McGill represented, and I know of no one more appropriate than yourself. Would it be possible for you to go? The University will, of course, reimburse you for any expenses of the trip.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal

OFFICE HOURS:
4-6 P.M.
AND BY APPOINTMENT

TEL. UP. 0389

C. P. HOWARD, M.D.
1487 MACKAY STREET
MONTREAL

March 11th., 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor,
McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur,

Your letter of March 8th. asking me to represent McGill University at the University of Western Ontario on March 28th. received a day or two ago. I am very much honoured that you should have thought of me in this connection and though I am to be away for three or four days the week previous, attending a Medical Meeting at Sault Ste. Marie, I feel that I cannot refuse your first commission to me since my return to Montreal. I, therefore, will undertake to leave Montreal on Easter Sunday night which should get me to London somewhere around noon of the 28th. If you have any credentials or further instructions, please notify me at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

C. P. Howard.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

28MO NA 14

LONDON ONT 1017A MAR 23

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE

PRINCIPAL MCGILL MONTL

WAUGH BANQUET ON MARCH TWENTY SIXTH NOT TWENTY EIGHTH PLEASED TO

WELCOME DR HOWARD

W SHERWOOD FOX

1038AM

*By mistake right from the
beginning — in first writing
Howard — S. L. ?*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

President Fox
Western University
London

I'm greatly disappointed
that Professor Howard finds
it impossible to be in London
to-night. Trying to arrange
substitute but of that cannot
be please express ^{to Dr. Waugh} our best wishes
whom we all regard with
our much esteemed and honored
graduate our affection
and gratitude ~~and~~
affection stop.

If to night ~~Dr. Waugh~~ he
could forecast the years
and summarize himself
the verdict which he would
like to have passed upon him
in years to come, I do not believe
that verdict would differ greatly
from the feelings ~~we all~~ for him are
all treasure in our hearts.

Hoping that Dr. Howarth of Guelph
will be there to represent the
Church.

Dr. H. O. Howitt
Guelph.

Would it be possible for
you to ~~go to Guelph~~ ~~to~~
attend a night-banquet
given at London by staff
medical school to Dr
Waugh old and honoured
graduate of McGill. The
University would greatly
appreciate his sacrifice
on your part and would
partly recompense you for
any expenses.

Principal Currie.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

W. D. Neil, General Manager of Communications. Montreal,

STANDARD TIME

RNF615 87 NL NL

71
783
1932 MAR 25 PM 10 17

HU GUELPH ONT 25

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE

PRESIDENT MCGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL QUE

GREATLY APPRECIATE HONOUR CONFERRED IN YOUR REQUEST TO REPRESENT
MCGILL AT LONDON BANQUET TO DR BAUGH OF MCGILL ON SATURDAY NIGHT
ESPECIALLY AS YESTERDAY WAS THE 48TH ANNIVERSARY OF MY OWN GRADUATION
AT MCGILL BUT DEEPLY REGRET TO SAY THAT I HAVE TWO MOST IMPORTANT
PROFESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS FOR SATURDAY NIGHT WHICH IT WOULD BE IMPOSSIBLE
FOR ME TO DEFER IF I HAD KNOW A FEW DAYS EARLIER I WOULD

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

W. D. Neil, General Manager of Communications. Montreal,

STANDARD TIME

RNF615/2/ GUELPH ONT SIR ARTHUR CURRIE MONTREAL QUE

1932 MAR 25 PM 10 17

WILLINGLY HAVE GONE DR H O HOWITT OF GUELPH MIGHT
GO TO LONDON IN MY PLACE

ORTON

aw

March 22nd, 1932.

Dr. W. Sherwood Fox, Principal
University of Western Ontario,
London, Ontario.

My dear Dr. Fox,

I am glad to say that Dr. Campbell Palmer Howard has consented to represent McGill University at the University of Western Ontario on March 28th, when Dr. William Waugh is to be honoured. He will arrive in London about noon of the 28th, and will bear our warmest good wishes to the University and Dr. Waugh.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

March 22, 1932.

Dr. Campbell Palmer Howard,
Department of Medicine,
McGill University.

My dear Dr. Howard,

Will you please accept my sincere thanks for your courtesy in consenting to represent McGill University at the University of Western Ontario on March 28th, when Dr. Waugh is to be honoured.

We have already notified Western that you will be present.

I have no special message to send, except one of good wishes to the University, and very warm personal regards to Dr. Waugh.

If you think of it, please remember me to President Fox, both Doctors Mc and George Hale, and any other McGill men you meet.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal

March 23, 1932.

Dr. W. Sherwood Fox,
President,
University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario.

My dear Dr. Fox,

Thank you for your telegram
regarding the date of the banquet to Dr. Waugh.

I am very sorry that a mistake
was made in telling Dr. Campbell Howard that
it was the 28th. This week he is away attending
a medical meeting at Sault Ste. Marie, and he
is unable to get to London on Easter Saturday,
the 26th. I have so far been unable to find
anyone who can go on that date. If I have
any luck I will wire you.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

ma 1601

DR. THOMAS GORDON. GUELPH.

UNDERSTAND LONDON MEDICAL SCHOOL TENDERING BANQUET
TO DOCTOR WAUGH OLD MCGILL GRADUATE ON SATURDAY NIGHT
AT LONDON WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE IT IF YOU COULD
REPRESENT MCGILL ON THAT OCCASION. WIRE REPLY.

CPR. N.L.

31 words
40

Cwone

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1 M



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

JARADA CEMENT BUILDING
Lancaster 5652

STANDARD TIME

13 RN R. 23 DL 4 EX GUELPH ONT MAR 26 1212 PM

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE

PRES MCGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL QUE.

SHALL I ARRANGE WITH DR HOWITT TO TAKE MY PLACE
AT LONDON BANQUET TONIGHT OR WILL YOU SUPPLY SOMEONE

ORTON

18 ESSEX ST.

1232 PM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



FORM T. D. 1 X

TELEGRAM

CANADA CEMENT BUILDING
LANCASTER 5652

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

MAR 26 1932

RAA43 8= GUELPH ONT MAR26 203P=

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE= MCGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL QUE=

WIRE RECEIVED PLAN TO BE IN LONDON TONIGHT=

H O HOWITT=

inches

DOCKET ENDS:

DR. WILLIAM WAUGH.

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Translation.

Liege, August 27, 1928.

Honorable Colleague:-

The International Exposition of 1910 organised at Liege, under the distinguished patronage of Their Majesties the King and Queen of the Belgians, having as honorary presidents the Duke and Duchess of Brabant, and being under the official patronage of the Government, is to be an international exhibition of High Industry, Science and the applications thereof.

As rector of the University of Liege I have been appointed by the Special Commissary Government for the grouping of the sciences, I therefore beg for your collaboration.

As you will see by the detailed programme which has been sent you, the scientific section of the Liege Exposition deals with all the methods and apparatus used in practical work in the various sciences, (mathematics, physics, chemistry mineralogy, and industrial and medical science). Another aim of the scientific section is to examine the programmes and the methods used in various institutions of learning, (professional schools, schools of industrial art, industrial schools, technical schools, universities, scientific institutions). In other words the programme includes everything which is in any way connected with science or the teaching of this branch, - hence the scientific work done in the university which you direct naturally comes within our scope.

Allow me in closing to draw your attention to the date chosen for the Exhibition, 1930, - the hundredth anniversary of our independence. The exhibition is one of the ways in which we would like to celebrate this occasion. I am sure that you will be glad to join us in promoting this aim, thereby showing your good will towards Belgium.

Hoping that you will give this request your favourable consideration,

I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Gules ??

LIÈGE 1930

EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE DE LA GRANDE INDUSTRIE
SCIENCES ET APPLICATIONS



LIEGE, le 27 août 1928.

MINISTÈRE DE L'INDUSTRIE
DU TRAVAIL
ET DE LA PRÉVOYANCE SOCIALE

Très honoré Collègue,

COMMISSARIAT SPÉCIAL
DU GOUVERNEMENT

pour le
GROUPEMENT DES SCIENCES
RECTORAT
DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE LIÈGE

Téléphone: 2675

L'Exposition internationale de 1930, organisée à Liège sous le Haut Patronage de L.L.M. le Roi et la Reine des Belges, sous la Présidence d'honneur de L.L.A.A.R.R. le Duc et la Duchesse de Brabant, sous le Patronage officiel du Gouvernement, doit être une exposition internationale de la Grande Industrie, de la Science et des applications de celle-ci.

En ma qualité de Recteur de l'Université de Liège j'ai été nommé par le Gouvernement Commissaire spécial pour le groupement des sciences. A ce double titre, je me permets de faire appel à votre collaboration.

Comme vous pouvez en juger par le programme détaillé qui vous a été envoyé, la section scientifique de l'Exposition de Liège a pour objet de démontrer tous les procédés ou appareils de mesure ou d'application utilisés dans les diverses sciences (mathématiques, physiques, chimiques, minérales, industrielles et médicales). Elle a aussi pour objet de mettre en évidence les programmes et les méthodes des établissements d'enseignement (écoles professionnelles, écoles d'art industriel, écoles industrielles, écoles techniques supérieures, universités et autres établissements d'enseignement supérieur, grandes institutions scientifiques). En d'autres termes, rien de ce qui touche à la science ou à l'enseignement n'est étranger à son programme: celui de l'établissement scientifique que vous dirigez trouve tout naturellement sa place dans le cadre que notre Exposition s'est tracé.

Permettez-moi en terminant d'attirer votre attention sur la date choisie: 1930, le centenaire de l'indépendance de notre pays. L'Exposition de 1930 est une des manifestations par lesquelles nous voulons célébrer cet anniversaire. Je suis convaincu que vous voudrez vous associer à nous et saisir cette occasion de témoigner votre sympathie pour la Belgique.

J'espère donc que vous examinerez favorablement cette demande et je vous prie d'agréer, Très honoré Collègue, les assurances de ma considération la plus distinguée.

Jules Dreesbeek



November 13th, 1928.

Dear Dean

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from the Rector of the University at Liege, which is self-explanatory.

In case any think well of McGill participating in this Exposition, the matter will be brought up at the next meeting of Deans, which will be held shortly.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary to the Principal.

Dr. I.A.Mackay
Dr. H.M.Mackay
Dr. F.C.Harrison
Dr. H.C.Perrin
Prof. Corbett.

2nd October, 1928.

S. R. Burrell, Esq.,
Assistant Bursar,
McGill University,
M o n t r e a l.

Dear Mr. Burrell,

Would you please send Professor J. C. Simpson, Faculty of Medicine, a cheque for \$500.00, for his expenses in attending the Inauguration of President Wallace at the University of Alberta and meeting in conference men from the Universities of British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

This amount is to be charged to the Supplementary Appropriation and will be brought up at the next Meeting of the Finance Committee.

Faithfully yours,



Acting Principal.

DOCKET STARTS:

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

October 22nd, 1928.

Dean H. M. Mackay,
Faculty of Applied Science,
McGill University.

Dear Dean Mackay:-

I am enclosing herewith an invitation from the Stevens Institute of Technology to send a representative to the Insuguration of their new President, on Friday, November 23rd.

I wonder if any member of your staff is going to be in New York about that time and would be willing to represent the University. If not, perhaps you could give me the name of a graduate living in New York who would be willing to attend on our behalf.

There are no finances available for expenses for such a trip.

Sincerely yours,

Acting Principal.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

October 23rd, 1928.

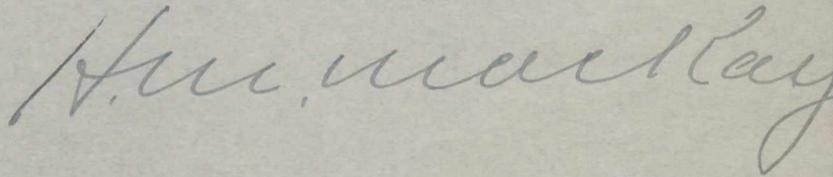
Dean C. F. Martin,
Acting-Principal,
McGill University.

Dear Dr. Martin:-

With regard to the inauguration of the new President of the Stevens Institute of Technology on November 23rd, I do not expect that any member of our staff will be in New York at that time.

Amongst the graduates in Applied Science resident in New York, I would suggest either Mr. W.W. Colpitts, B.Sc.'99, LL.D.'21, of the firm of Coverdale and Colpitts, 52 Wall Street, New York; or Mr. J.A.L. Waddell, B.Sc. ad eundum 1882; D.Sc. at a later date. Both of these are outstanding graduates, Dr. Waddell being one of the very foremost among the bridge engineers of the Continent. I give the two names as both travel considerably and might not be available at the specified time.

Yours faithfully,



Dean.

COVERDALE & COLPITTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

52 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

W. H. COVERDALE
W. W. COLPITTS
GEO. W. BURPEE
GEO. H. BURGESS

October 27, 1928.

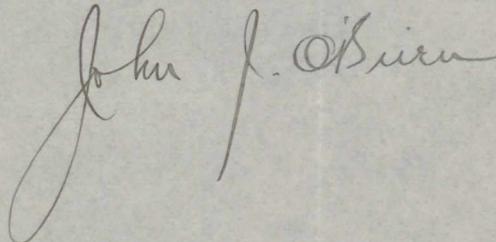
Mr. C.F. Martin,
Acting Principal,
Mc Gill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Dear Mr. Martin:-

Mr. Colpitts is in Europe and is expected
to return about the 15th of November.

You may expect some reply from him about
that time as to whether or not he will be in position to
represent McGill University at the Inauguration of Harvey N.
Davis as President of the Stevens Institute of Technology,
to be held on November 23rd at Hoboken.

Very truly yours,



JOB:RM

24th October, 1928.

W. W. Colpitts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.D.,
Messrs. Coverdale & Colpitts,
52, Wall Street, NEW YORK.-

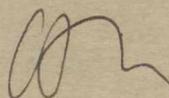
My dear Mr. Colpitts,

McGill University has been asked to send a representative to the Inauguration of Harvey N. Davis as President of the Stevens Institute of Technology, the ceremony to take place on Friday afternoon, November 23rd, at the Institute, Hoboken, New Jersey.

I wonder if you would find time to do us the honour to represent our University on that occasion? Should this be possible, I will forward at once the necessary credentials and notify the Stevens Institute that you are the official representative of McGill at their inauguration ceremony.

With kindest regards to Mrs. Colpitts, and hoping to receive an affirmative answer in the near future, believe me

Very cordially yours,



Acting Principal.

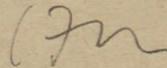
10th November, 1928.

J. A. L. Waddell, Esq., D.Sc.
The Tarpon Inn,
PORT ARANSAS, Texas.

Dear Dr. Waddell,

Many thanks for your letter. It is a great regret to me to think that you will not be able to represent the University in connection with the forthcoming ceremony at the Stevens Institute of Technology. Better luck next time!

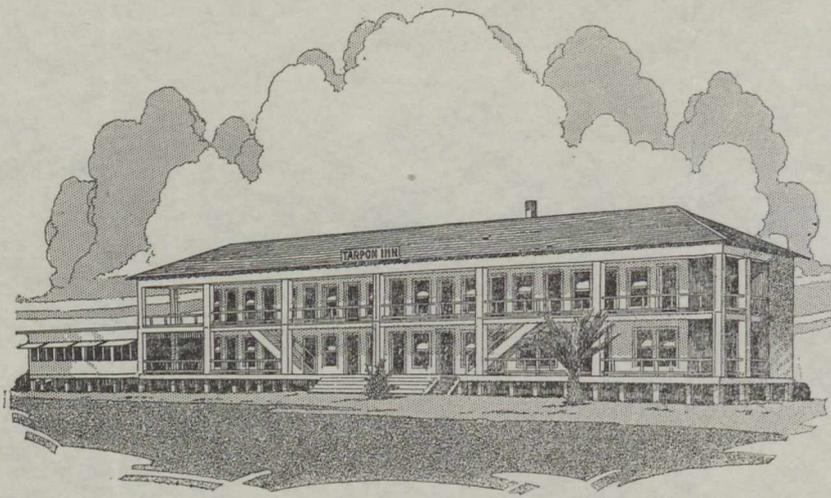
Very cordially yours,



Acting Principal.

TELEPHONE
NO. 109

RODS, REELS
and GUIDES



MAKE YOUR
RESERVATIONS
THROUGH the
HOTEL ONLY

TARPON INN

"IN THE HEART OF THE TARPON WATERS"

PORT ARANSAS, TEXAS

Nov. 6, 1928.

C. F. Martin, Esq.
Acting Principal
McGill Univ.
Montreal.

Dear Mr. Martin, your letter of 29th ult. has been forwarded to me here. I certainly appreciate greatly the high honor of representing McGill at the installation of the new president of Stevens; and I beg to thank you most heartily therefor. Unfortunately, I shall not return to New York by the 23rd inst.

Regretting my inability to serve,
Yours very sincerely,
L. A. L. Vaddell.

J. A. L. WADDELL, D. E., LL. D.
SHORTRIDGE HARDESTY, C. E.

ASSOCIATE ENGINEERS

W. G. WILLIAMS, C. E.
F. DE SCHAUENSEE, C. E.
THOS. E. BROWN, JR., E. M.

WADDELL & HARDESTY
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

CABLE ADDRESS: WADDELLJE
CODES: WESTERN UNION AND A. B. C.

150 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

FOREIGN AGENCIES

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE
CALCUTTA, INDIA
SHANGHAI, CHINA
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
BARCELONA, SPAIN
PARIS, FRANCE

Oct. 31, 1928.

Prof. C. G. Martin,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your favor of the 29th inst. addressed to
Dr. Waddell, who is now in the South, will be forwarded
to him today for reply. He expects to return to New
York about the middle of November, and undoubtedly will
be able to represent the University at Stevens Institute
on Nov. 23rd.

Yours very truly,

K. E. Provines

Secretary to Dr. Waddell

29th October, 1928.

J. A. L. Waddell, Esq., D.Sc.,
35, Nassau Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

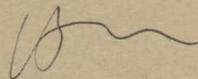
My dear Dr. Waddell,

This University has been asked to send a representative to the installation of Harvey N. Davis as President of the Stevens Institute of Technology, the ceremony to take place on Friday afternoon, November 23rd, at the Institute, Hoboken, New Jersey.

Do you think you could find time to honour us by representing McGill University on that occasion? Should this be possible, I would forward at once the necessary credentials and notify the Stevens Institute that you are the official representative at this ceremony.

With kind regards, and hoping to receive an affirmative answer in the near future, believe me

Very cordially yours,



Acting Principal.

November 14th, 1928.

John J. O'Brien, Esq.,
C/o. Coverdale & Colpitts,
52 Wall Street,
New York City.

Dear Mr. O'Brien:-

In accordance with your letter of October 27th you mentioned the possibility of Mr. Colpitts returning on the 15th of November. The Stevens Institute have urgently requested the name of the delegate for McGill University and I am still hoping that Dr. Colpitts may be able to represent us. With this in view, I am sending the invitation card and the dinner invitation with this letter. I have taken the liberty of putting Dr. Colpitts' name on the delegate's card, which I have sent to the Stevens Institute.

I would like, however, to tell you further that in as much as Professor Porter is to be at the same function, representing the Institute of Civil Engineers of London, I have added his name to the delegation card as an alternate should it, by any chance, be impossible for Dr. Colpitts to attend. Dr. Porter would then be representing McGill University as well as the British institution. I would, of course, like to make it quite clear how much the University would wish Dr. Colpitts to be our credited representative, but should other engagements not permit, we would quite understand.

J.J.O'Brien, Esq., - 2 -

Dr. Porter will be in Montreal until the 21st and I understand will leave for New York that night and will expect to call at your office on the morning of the 22nd. He will arrange with Dr. Colpitts everything to their mutual satisfaction.

With all kind regards,

Very cordially yours,

Acting Principal.

9th November, 1928.

James Creese, Esq.,
Vice-President,
Stevens Institute of Technology,
Castle Point, HOBOKEN, N.J.

Dear Dr. Creese,

I regret the delay in finding a
delegate for the Inauguration of your new President,
Mr. Harvey N. Davis, but hope within the next few days
to be able to wire you details.

Very truly yours,



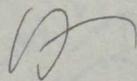
Acting Principal.

24th October, 1928.

Dear Dean Mackay,

Many thanks for your note, with
the suggestion about COLPITTS and WADDELL.
Both are excellent; I am writing to Colpitts
first of all, and hope that he will go.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be a stylized 'A' or similar monogram.

Dean H. M. Mackay,
Faculty of Applied Science.

COVERDALE & COLPITTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

52 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

W. H. COVERDALE
W. W. COLPITTS
GEO. W. BURPEE
GEO. H. BURGESS

November 19, 1928.

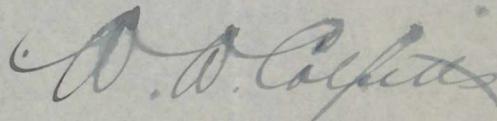
Dr. C. F. Martin,
Acting Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

My dear Doctor Martin:-

I only returned from Europe yesterday and this morning at my office found your letters and I hasten to reply, accepting with the greatest pleasure the opportunity to represent McGill University at the inauguration of Mr. Harvey N. Davis as President of the Stevens Institute of Technology.

I am particularly delighted that this ceremony will give me the opportunity of having a little visit with our friends, Doctor and Mrs. Porter.

Yours very sincerely,



WWC:RM

27th November, 1928.

W. W. Colpitts, Esq.,
Messrs. Coverdale & Colpitts,
52, Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Dear Dr. Colpitts,

Very many thanks for your kind letter.

I was delighted to hear that you had been
present at the function in the Stevens Institute.

With kind regards, believe me

Very cordially yours,

12

Acting Principal.

COVERDALE & COLPITTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

52 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

W. H. COVERDALE
W. W. COLPITTS
GEO. W. BURPEE
GEO. H. BURGESS

November 26, 1928.

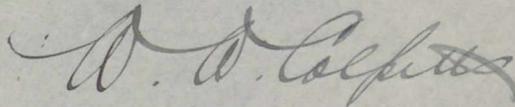
Dr. C. F. Martin,
Acting Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Dear Doctor Martin:-

Doctor Porter has, no doubt, told you he and I officiated as representatives of the British Institute and McGill University, respectively, in a very wonder inaugural ceremony at the installation of Doctor Davis as President of the Stevens Institute of Technology.

We were both very greatly taken with the new President and the opinion expressed on all sides was that he would make a most worthy successor to the late Doctor Humphreys.

Sincerely yours,



WWC:RM

COVERDALE & COLPITTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

52 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

W. H. COVERDALE
W. W. COLPITTS
GEO. W. BURPEE
GEO. H. BURGESS

November 15, 1928.

Mr. C.F. Martin,
Acting Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

My dear Mr. Martin:-

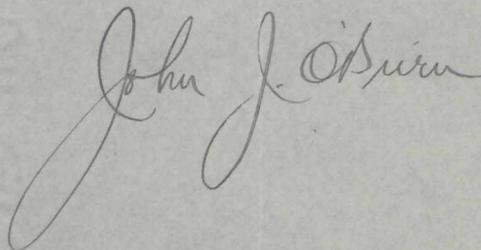
I must thank you for your letter of November 14th, enclosing the invitation extended by the Trustees of the Stevens Institute of Technology to Mr. W. W. Colpitts to attend the dinner in honor of President Harvey Nathaniel Davis.

Mr. Colpitts expects to arrive in New York on Sunday, November 18th, and he will be in the office the following day. This invitation will be immediately called to his attention and if it is at all possible for him to attend the dinner, he will be glad to so arrange.

You may depend upon hearing from either Mr. Colpitts or me sometime early next week.

Thanking you for your kindness in this matter,

Very truly yours,



JOB:RM

21st November, 1928.

Dr. W. W. Colpitts,
Messrs. Coverdale & Colpitts,
52, Wall Street, New York.

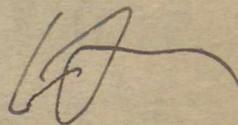
Dear Dr. Colpitts,

I am just delighted that you are going to represent McGill University at the Stevens Institute.

I have asked Bovey to send down to-day the necessary credential to you, and I hope it will arrive in time; he promised to send it by Air Mail if necessary.

With very kind regards to Mrs. Colpitts and all good wishes, believe me

Very cordially yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be the initials 'W. W.' followed by a stylized flourish.

DOCKET ENDS:

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

DOCKET STARTS:

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

INAUGURATION

OF

THE RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR
JAMES HUGH RYAN, S. T. D., PH. D.

AS

RECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY



XIV NOVEMBER, MCMXXVIII

ORDER OF PROCESSION TO THE GYMNASIUM

A. FROM McMAHON HALL:

THE FACULTIES OF THE UNIVERSITY—

THE FACULTY OF THE SCIENCES

THE FACULTY OF LETTERS

THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

THE FACULTY OF LAW

THE FACULTY OF CANON LAW

THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

B. FROM THE J. K. MULLEN LIBRARY:

DELEGATES OF COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENT

MEMBERS OF THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS

THE HIERARCHY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

INAUGURAL EXERCISES

- I. PROCESSIONAL THE UNITED STATES MARINE BAND
- II. INVOCATION THE RIGHT REVEREND JOSEPH CHARTRAND,
D.D., Bishop of Indianapolis
- III. GREETING TO THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES..... HIS EMINENCE, WILLIAM CARDINAL O'CONNELL,
President of the Board of Trustees
- IV. PRESENTATION OF THE HONOR-
ABLE CALVIN COOLIDGE, PRESI-
DENT OF THE UNITED STATES, for the
degree Doctor of Laws *honoris causa*..... THE RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR EDWARD A.
PACE, Vice-Rector
- V. CONFERRING OF THE DEGREE..... THE MOST REVEREND MICHAEL J. CURLEY,
Chancellor of the University
- VI. DECREE OF APPOINTMENT..... THE CHANCELLOR
- VII. INAUGURAL ADDRESS..... THE RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR JAMES HUGH
RYAN, Rector
- VIII. GREETINGS OF THE ALUMNI..... MR. CLARENCE E. MARTIN, L.L.M., '01
- IX. "ALMA MATER"..... THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY GLEE CLUB
- X. RECESSIONAL..... THE UNITED STATES MARINE BAND

RECEPTION

AT THE CLOSE OF THE INAUGURAL CEREMONY, THE RECTOR, ASSISTED BY THE VICE-RECTOR AND
THE DEANS OF THE FACULTIES, WILL RECEIVE THE DELEGATES AND OTHER INVITED
GUESTS NEAR THE ENTRANCE TO THE GYMNASIUM

DEUS LUX MEA

COLIN H. LIVINGSTONE
AMERICAN BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 7, 1928

Dr. C. F. Martin
Acting Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Prov. of Quebec,
Canada

My dear Dr. Martin:

I wish to thank you for your letter of the second instant, inclosing a blank card of invitation to the ceremonials to be held at the Catholic University of this city, on Wednesday, November fourteenth.

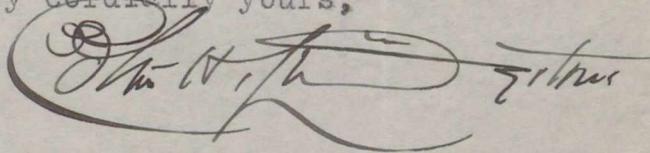
I appreciate your kindness in sending a card to me, in order that I might, in some way, represent my Alma Mater on this occasion.

I have filled out the card, and have returned it to the Dean of the Catholic University, and surely expect to be present at the ceremonials. I will write to you after the event, so that you may have a record of the event.

Again thanking you for your courtesy,
I am,

Very cordially yours,

CHL.PMM



R.S.

I know quite well indeed a good many of the officers of this University. One of them Dr. Shea I was instrumental in making President of the University Club of this city - of which I have the honor to be one of the founders.

9th November, 1928.

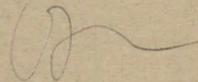
Dr. Colin H. Livingstone,
American Building,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Dr. Livingstone,

I am so delighted to receive your kind letter and to know how delightfully well our plans will fit in with the ceremony at the Catholic University.

It was very nice of you to offer to write and tell me what goes on, and we shall be delighted to hear.

Very cordially yours,



Acting Principal.

The Catholic University of America
Washington, D. C.

Office of the Rector

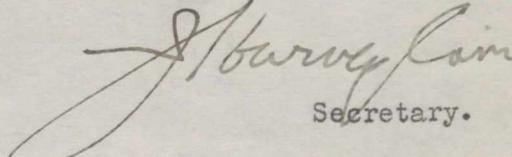
November 7, 1928.

Mr. Colin H. Livingstone,
1249 Kenyon Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Livingstone:

We are much pleased that you are coming to represent McGill University on the occasion of the Inauguration of Monsignor Ryan on November 14th. Delegates of Universities, Colleges and Learned Societies will meet at the John K. Mullen Library on the University campus at 3.20 p. m., and move in procession to the Gymnasium.

Yours very sincerely,


Secretary.

COLIN H. LIVINGSTONE
AMERICAN BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 19, 1928

Mr. C. F. Martin, Acting Principal
McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

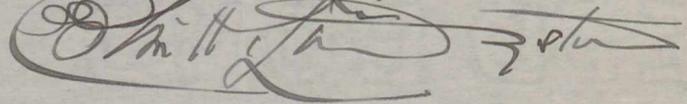
My Dear Doctor Martin:

On the afternoon of the 14th I complied with the request of the University and attended the ceremonies of the installation by Doctor Ryan, as director for the Catholic University of Washington, D.C. This event was one conspicuous in the college history of the city in that, it was attended by many thousands of people, a large number of whom came from a distance.

There were present on this occasion four cardinals, eighty bishops and a very large number of catholic clergymen. The representatives of colleges, I think, numbered about two hundred. They were given a very prominent place and were the first to march into the auditorium where the ceremonies of the installation were held; altogether, it was a very unique affair, and I thank you for nominating me to represent the University on this occasion.

I am enclosing herewith clippings from the newspapers which perhaps will be of interest to you.

Very cordially yours,



21st November, 1928.

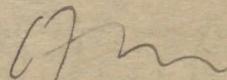
Colin H. Livingstone, Esq., B.A.
American Building,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Livingstone,

Thank you so much for your courtesy
in letting us hear all about the ceremony at the
installation of Doctor Ryan at the Catholic Univer-
sity of Washington, and for sending these interesting
clippings. We shall be glad to add them to our
archives.

With renewed thanks and all kind
regards, believe me

Very cordially yours,



Acting Principal.

November 10th, 1928.

The Secretary,
The Catholic University of America,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:-

On behalf of the Governors of McGill University I have the honour to acknowledge the very kind invitation of the Trustees and Faculties of the Catholic University of America to be represented at the inauguration of James H. Ryan, S.T.D., Ph.D., as Rector of the University.

I am pleased to inform you that Colin H. Livingstone, Esq., a distinguished graduate of McGill University, will attend the ceremonies on November 14th as that representative.

With kind regards,
Yours sincerely,

Acting Principal.

November 2nd, 1928.

Colin H. Livingstone, Esq.,
American National Bank Building,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Livingstone:-

Knowing of your kindly interest in your Alma Mater, in the absence of Sir Arthur Currie I am taking the liberty of writing to you to ask your help in the following matter. We have received from the Trustees and Faculties of the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., an invitation to send a representative from McGill to the inauguration of James Hugh Ryan, S.T.D., Ph.D., as Rector of the University. The ceremony takes place on Wednesday, November 14th, and I am making bold to ask if it is at all possible for you to represent McGill University at this function.

As the time is short I am enclosing a card, which, in the event of your being in a position to accede to my request, I would ask you to be good enough to fill out and forward to the Secretary of the Committee on Inauguration.

Thanking you in anticipation,
I am,

Cordially yours,

Acting Principal.

DOCKET ENDS:

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

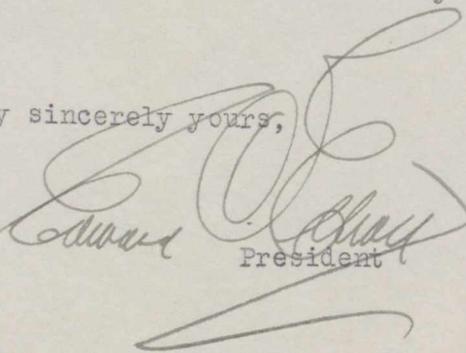
B

January 26, 1929

My dear President Currie:

When Purdue University marked its Semi-Centennial, McGill University generously sent a representative to the exercises. I am, therefore, happy to send you a copy of the Semi-Centennial "Addresses and Records", which has just been published. This is a companion volume to "Purdue University: Fifty Years of Progress", a copy of which has already been sent you.

Very sincerely yours,



President

President Arthur W. Currie
McGill University
Montreal, Ontario, Canada

DOCKET STARTS:

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS



New York, N.Y.
June Tenth
1929

My dear Sirs,

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers will celebrate its Fiftieth Anniversary in April 1930.

The principal event will be a convocation in the City of Washington starting on April seventh. This will be preceded by a reception to the delegates at the home of the Society in New York City on April fifth, and a pageant depicting the first meeting of the Society at Stevens Institute, Hoboken, New Jersey, on April sixth. Subsequent to these events, one or more tours covering important engineering centers of the United States will be open to the delegates and guests of the Society.

On behalf of the Council and membership, we take pleasure in transmitting an invitation to appoint two official delegates to assist us in the observances of the occasion.

At a later date a more complete program will be sent you and at that time we will also ask you to transmit to us the names and addresses of your delegates.

Cordially yours,

Alvin White

Secretary

McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec,
Canada.

*To wear them mask?
What do you recommend?
18/6/29.
W. J. Purvis*

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

June 25th, 1929.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
Principal,
McGill University.

Dear Sir Arthur:-

With regard to the invitation of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers to send two delegates to the celebration of its Fiftieth Anniversary, I should be rather inclined to await more definite information regarding the programme of the celebration before designating delegates. I note that the names of the delegates will not be required by the Society until a more complete programme is arranged.

It will be a fairly expensive matter to send delegates, and if the affair is only glorified advertising, I think it would hardly be worth while. If, on the other hand, the programme is of professional interest it would be quite another matter. In that case, I think that Professor McKergow and Professor Roberts, the latter of whom is a member of the Society, would be the most suitable delegates.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Mackay

Encl.

Dean.

June 29th, 1929.

The Secretary,
American Society of Mechanical Engineering,
29 West 39th Street,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you very much for the invitation extended to McGill University to be represented by two delegates at the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of your Society, to be held in the City of Washington in April 1930.

We are favourably disposed towards the appointment of these delegates, but would first like to see the programme for the occasion.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers

29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York

CABLE ADDRESS: DYNAMIC, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE CONNECTION

MEMBER, AMERICAN ENGINEERING COUNCIL,
AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

December 31, 1929

Sir Arthur W. Currie, Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec,
Canada.

My dear Sir Arthur,

An invitation has been extended to your organization to send two official delegates to participate in the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

We now send you two copies of our Tentative Program to inform you of the character and of the scope of the Celebration.

Will you not transmit to us at an early date the names of your selected representatives? We will forward a letter and a copy of the Tentative Program to each delegate.

Will you not also transmit to us, from time to time, the names of any of your members or associates who may be in the vicinity of New York or Washington during April 5 to 9, 1930, and who may be interested in the Celebration? The Society would be delighted to extend to them a personal invitation in addition to the general invitation in our letter of transmittal of the Society's invitation to your institution.

Your delegates and members of your organization are cordially invited to participate in the Fiftieth Anniversary Tour outlined in our Tentative Program. We would greatly appreciate an early tentative reservation for all or part of this tour from those desiring to participate.

Yours truly

C. E. Davies

Acting Secretary

*To please
Mackay
What to you?
open to
Curt*

3/1/30

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

January 6th, 1930.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
Principal.

Dear Sir Arthur:-

With regard to the invitation of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers contained in the letter which I am returning herewith, I think that we should be represented at the celebration of their 50th Anniversary. The Society is a very important one. ✓

My suggestion is that we send one representative of the staff and one graduate resident in New York. Professor McKergow would seem to be the appropriate representative of the Faculty, and his colleague might perhaps be F.T.H. Bacon, 18 East 41st Street, New York. ✓

Mr. Bacon is a graduate in Mechanical Engineering of the year 1898. He is President of the New York Branch of the McGill Graduates Society, and I think he would make a thoroughly desirable representative. ✓

Yours faithfully,

Wm. Mackay
Dean.

*Approved
A.W.B.*
*notify
Mackay
McKergow
and also
Mr. Bacon
A.W.B.*
6/1/30

7th January, 1930.

Professor C. E. McKergow,
Department of Mechanical Engineering,
McGill University.

Dear Professor McKergow,

I shall be glad if you will act as one of the representatives of the University at the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers which takes place in Washington April 5th to 9th next.

The other representative of McGill will be Mr. F.T.H. Bacon, the President of the New York Branch of the McGill Graduates' Society.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

7th January, 1930.

Mr. F. T. H. Bacon,
18 East 41st Street,
New York.

My dear Mr. Bacon,

You are of course in touch with the arrangements for the celebration of the 56th Anniversary of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

We are proposing to be represented by two delegates from McGill University. I have asked Professor McKergow of the Department of Mechanical Engineering to be one, and I now write to enquire whether you will act as our second representative. As one of our graduates in Mechanical Engineering and as President of the New York Branch of our Graduates' Society, you combine two important qualifications, and I trust that it will be possible for you to attend as a representative of McGill.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

F. T. H. BACON
EIGHTEEN EAST FORTY-FIRST STREET
NEW YORK

Frederick Thomas Howland

January 13, 1930.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Can.

My dear Sir Arthur Currie:

I shall be glad to act as a representative
of the University at the coming Fiftieth Anniversary
Celebration of the American Society of Mechanical En-
gineers.

I feel highly honored at being entrusted
with this mission, and at your thought of me in this
connection.

I assume that the necessary credentials
will be sent to me in due course.

Yours sincerely,

F. T. H. Bacon

2
To Dean Mackay

FTHB.

7th January, 1930.

C. E. Davis, Esq.
Acting Secretary,
The American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
29 West Thirty-ninth Street,
New York.

Dear Mr. Davis,

I have pleasure in acknowledging the invitation of your Society transmitted by your letter of December 31st, and in informing you that the representatives of this University at the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers will be,

Professor C. E. McKergow,
Chairman of the Department
of Mechanical Engineering
McGill University.

Mr. F.H. H. Bacon,
President of the New York Branch
of the McGill Graduates' Society.

Should any other members of the University staff be in Washington at the time of your meeting we shall not fail to advise you.

Permit me to thank you for your courteous invitation.

Ever yours faithfully,

P rincipal.

7th January, 1930

Dean H. M. MacKay,
Faculty of Applied Science.

Dear Dean MacKay,

I approve of your
suggestion to send Professor McKergow
to New York to the Celebration of the
56th Anniversary of the American Society
of Mechanical Engineers.

I am writing Mr. Bacon
asking him to represent us also.

Yours faithfully,

Principal

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers

29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York

CABLE ADDRESS: DYNAMIC, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE CONNECTION

MEMBER, AMERICAN ENGINEERING COUNCIL,
AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

January 10, 1930

Dear Sir Currie:

We are pleased indeed to receive your letter of January 7th advising us that Professor C. E. McKergow and Mr. F. T. H. Bacon have been appointed delegates to represent the McGill University at our Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration next April.

We are placing their names on the list of official delegates.

Yours very truly,

Chowles
Assistant Secretary.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

GMP

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers

29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York

CABLE ADDRESS: DYNAMIC, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE CONNECTION

MEMBER, AMERICAN ENGINEERING COUNCIL,
AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

February 5, 1930

Sir Arthur W. Currie, Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Dear Sir,

The Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration -
to be held April 5 to 9 in New York, Hoboken and Washington -
will be an event of international significance interpreting
the social and economic influence of engineering on civiliza-
tion.

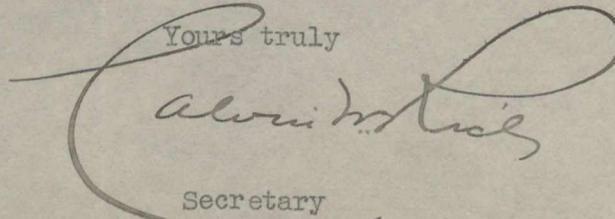
Your institution has greatly pleased us
by the appointment of official delegates, and this Society
wishes to express its deep appreciation of the honor you con-
fer on us.

We are sending the Preliminary Program with
blanks for advance registration direct to each of your delegates
and we would appreciate having you make certain that they are
received. Two copies are enclosed for your files and additional
copies are being mailed you separately for other members and
friends who may care to attend the celebration.

These reservation blanks, or letters giving
the same information, should be returned promptly in order that
we may provide for the comfort of those who will attend.

As an aid in formulating our printed material,
we are requesting each institution to furnish us promptly with
photographs and brief biographical sketches of their official
delegates who reside abroad. If you cannot provide them from
your files, please assist us by asking these delegates to send
them to us directly at the earliest date possible.

Yours truly



Secretary

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

TWENTY-NINE WEST THIRTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

May thirteenth,
1930.

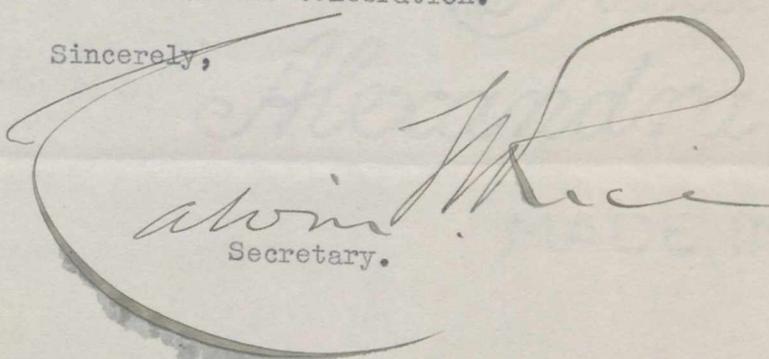
Sir:

On behalf of the Council and the membership of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, we wish to express our sincere appreciation for your greetings on the occasion of our Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration.

The participation of engineering societies and educational institutions throughout the world was a most gratifying feature of the celebration.

Thinking you may be interested in having the Official Program, we are sending you a copy with the April issue of Mechanical Engineering - our Anniversary number - and a reprint from the May issue giving an account of the celebration.

Sincerely,



Secretary.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

THE
FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY
OF
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
WILL BE CELEBRATED IN THE
CITY OF WASHINGTON
APRIL SEVENTH, EIGHTH AND NINTH
1930

THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL EXTEND TO YOU A
CORDIAL INVITATION TO BE REPRESENTED BY TWO
DELEGATES AT THE SESSIONS OF THE CONVOCATION

DOCKET ENDS:

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS

DOCKET STARTS:

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

34

Columbia University
in the City of New York

PRESIDENT'S ROOM

August 29, 1929

General Sir Arthur Currie, Principal
McGill University
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Dear General Currie

The original charter of King's College in the Province of New York, now Columbia University in the city of New York, passed the seals on October 31, 1754. The one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of this event will be celebrated with becoming ceremonial from October 25 to 31 next. A general outline of the program of the public exercises on this occasion is sent to you under this same cover.

We should deem it an honor to receive among our guests at the time of this celebration the presidents of the members of the Association of American Universities.

We greatly hope that you may find it possible and convenient to be present at that time and that we may have the pleasure of being so advised.

With high regard, I have the honor to be

Faithfully yours

Richard Henry Potter

*2nd Floor
Please arrange
for usual
congratulations
AWB*

September 16th, 1929.

President Nicholas Murray Butler,
Columbia University,
New York City.

Dear President Butler:-

I acknowledge with many thanks the invitation contained in your letter of August 29th to be present on the occasion of the celebration of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the granting of a charter to King's College in the Province of New York, on October 31st, 1754.

On behalf of McGill University I accept with pleasure and shall look forward to attending some part of the week's ceremonies.

With all good wishes, I am,

Yours faithfully,

McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

REDPATH LIBRARY - MEDICAL LIBRARY - BIBLIOTHECA OSLERIANA - LAW LIBRARY
ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE LIBRARY - BLACKADER LIBRARY OF ARCHITECTURE
EMMA SHEARER WOOD LIBRARY OF ORNITHOLOGY - BLACKER LIBRARY OF ZOOLOGY
BAILLIE LIBRARY OF CHEMISTRY - THE GEST CHINESE RESEARCH LIBRARY
TRAVELING LIBRARY DEPARTMENT - LIBRARY SCHOOL

MONTREAL

GERHARD R. LOMER, M.A., PH.D.,
LIBRARIAN

November 15, 1929

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal,
McGill University.

Dear Sir Arthur,

I have to report that, in accordance with your instructions, I attended the 175th. Anniversary Celebration of Columbia University and presented the official greetings of McGill University.

I enclose for your information the following:

- (1) Official Program.
- (2) Convocation Program.
- (3) Catalogue of Portraits.
- (4) New York Times Report of Convocation.
- (5) New York Times Report of Dinner.
- (6) New Columbia Professorships.

I was asked particularly by Dr. Suzzallo, formerly President of the University of Washington, to convey to you his kindest regards.

I have sent to the Bursar's Office a memorandum of necessary expenses.

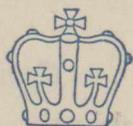
Trusting that this will meet with your approval,
I am,

Faithfully yours,

G. R. Lomer

University Librarian.

L/F
Enc.



1754-1929

*The One Hundred and
Seventy-fifth Anniversary of
Columbia University
in the City of New York*

October 25-31, 1929

Program

1 1 1

A

Exhibitions

October 25-
November 8

The Anniversary Celebration will begin at 2 p.m., October 25, with the formal opening of the Exhibitions, which continue until November 8.

(A) HISTORICAL EXHIBITIONS

I

COLUMBIANA EXHIBITION, illustrating the history of the University. Avery Library*

II

EXHIBITION illustrating the career of John Jay, 1764. John Jay Hall (Lounge)

III

EXHIBITION illustrating the career of Alexander Hamilton, 1777. Hamilton Hall (College Study)

IV

EXHIBITION illustrating the career of Robert R. Livingston, 1765. Livingston Hall (Lobby)

V

EXHIBITION illustrating the careers of Samuel Johnson, S.T.D., First President of King's College (1754-1765) and William Samuel Johnson, LL.D., First President of Columbia College (1787-1800). Johnson Hall (Lounge)

VI

EXHIBITION illustrating the career of John Stevens, 1768, and other Engineers trained at Columbia University. Engineering Building (Library)

VII

EXHIBITION illustrating the development of education for Women within Columbia University. Barnard Hall

*Attention is called to the simultaneous exhibition at the New York Public Library of New York in 1754.

(B) SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS

EXHIBITION illustrating the development of the study of Italian literature at Columbia University and elsewhere. Casa Italiana.  Exhibition of German literature before 1860, from the Columbia University Library. Deutsches Haus.  Exhibition of French literature before 1860. Maison Française.  Exhibition of Spanish literature before 1860. The Library.  Exhibition of Japanese literature. The Library

(C) DEPARTMENTAL EXHIBITIONS

In the various branch libraries, etc. etc.

B

LECTURE: "The Development of American Interest in Italian Culture," by Professor Harry Morgan Ayres. Casa Italiana. Open to members of the University, members of the Institute of Arts and Sciences and others who procure cards from the Director of the Casa Italiana

October 25
8.15 p.m.

C

SPECIAL RELIGIOUS EXERCISES: Sermon by Chaplain Raymond C. Knox, "The Religious Tradition of Columbia University." St. Paul's Chapel

October 27
4 p.m.

D

PRESIDENT BUTLER will formally receive portraits of Graduates and Officers (about thirty-five in number) presented to the University in connection with the Celebration. The Library. The paintings will remain on exhibition until November 8

October 28
5 p.m.

E

LECTURE: "History," by Professor Carlton J. H. Hayes, President Butler presiding. McMillin Academic Theatre. This is the first of eighteen public lectures arranged in connection with the Celebration and entitled "A Quarter-Century of Learning," to be held, except for the first and the last, at 4.30 p. m. on Thursdays. Admission without ticket. Progress in the arts and sciences throughout the world will be traced by: Professors Hayes, Woodworth, W. C. Mitchell, Darrach, F. G. Moore, E. B. Wilson, A. H. Thorndike, Y. B. Smith, Sherman, McBain, Russell, Hawkes, Boring, MacIver, Pegram, Berkey, General Parsons, and President Butler

8.15 p.m.
Oct., 1929-
March, 1930

J

October 29
1.10 p.m.

LECTURE: "The Story of Columbia College," by Professor Dixon Ryan Fox. McMillin Academic Theatre. Admission without ticket

G

4-7 p.m.

RECEPTION to Trustees, Faculties and Guests of the University. President's House. By invitation

H

8.15 p.m.

INTERNATIONAL NIGHT. A program presented by students of various nationalities. Also a short lecture by Professor W. Cabell Greet on "The English Language as Spoken at Columbia University," illustrated by sound records. International House

I

October 30
12.30 p.m.

SCHOOL AND DEPARTMENTAL LUNCHEONS in the various dining halls of the University, open to Faculty, Students, Alumni, and Visitors. Tickets by subscription to the Alumni Federation

J

University Assembly

4.00 p.m.

ADDRESS by Professor Frederick J. E. Woodbridge
Ode by Professor Irwin Edman. Music by the University Orchestra. Gymnasium. Tickets will be distributed to the University Community, Alumni and Guests on application

K

Alumni Dinner

7.30 p.m.

ADDRESSES by President Butler and others. The Hotel Pennsylvania. Tickets by subscription to the Alumni Federation

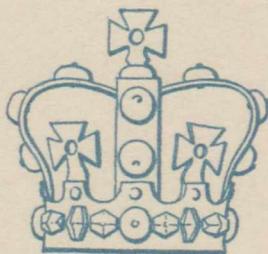
L

University Convocation

October 31
2.00 p.m.

ACADEMIC PROCESSION—SHORT ADDRESSES—CONFERRING OF HONORARY DEGREES. South Court and South Field. In case of rain the exercises will be held in the Gymnasium with supplementary meetings in other auditoriums. Tickets will be distributed to the University Community, Alumni and Guests on application

1754



1929

Columbia University

in the City of New York

*One Hundred and Seventy-fifth
Anniversary Celebration*

Convocation

October 31, 1929



PROGRAM OF THE CONVOCATION

South Court and South Field

I

MUSIC

College and Popular Airs Columbia University Band

II

MUSIC

March from Tannhäuser Wagner
Seventy-first Regiment Band

THE ACADEMIC PROCESSION

CHIEF MARSHAL

The flag of the United States

The flags of the State of New York, of the City of New York, and of Columbia University

Section A

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, founded in 1860, united with Columbia University in 1928. The mace of the college. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff and the trustees of the college.

THE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SERVICE, founded at Columbia College in 1887, removed to the State Library in 1889, returned to the University in 1926, in consolidation with the Library School of the New York Public Library, organized in 1911. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff of the school.

THE SCHOOL OF OPTOMETRY, organized as a course in 1910, degree of B.S. authorized in 1926. Representatives of the students and former students with the teaching staff.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTAL AND ORAL SURGERY, founded in 1916 as the School of Dentistry; merged in 1923 with the College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York, organized in 1905. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff of the school.

THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, founded in 1916. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff and representatives of the advisory committee of the school.

THE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, established as a department in the School of Mines in 1881, continuing as a school under the Faculty of Applied Science in 1896, with Music under a separate division of Fine Arts in 1902, a school in 1914. Representatives of students and alumni with the teaching staff and representatives of the board of visitors of the school.

THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, founded in 1912. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff and representatives of the advisory board of the school.

THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, founded in 1829, united with Columbia University in 1904. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff and the trustees of the college.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION, established in 1903. Representatives of Seth Low Junior College with the teaching staff of the college. The teaching staff of University Extension.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, founded in 1889, united with Columbia University in 1898. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff and trustees of the school.

THE GRADUATE FACULTIES: The School of Political Science founded in 1880, the Faculty of Philosophy in 1890, the Faculty of Pure Science in 1892, all joined as the Graduate Faculties in 1909. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff.

BARNARD COLLEGE, founded as a collegiate course for women in 1883, incorporated, and named in 1889. Flag. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff and trustees of the college.

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, founded as the School of Mines under Columbia College in 1863, with its allied School of Chemistry, School of Engineering and School of Architecture all under the Faculty of Applied Science in 1896, named

School of Engineering in 1929. Representatives of the students. United States Naval Officers studying in residence. Representatives of the alumni with the teaching staff of the school.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW, established as a department in 1793, reestablished as a school in 1858. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff of the school.

THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, established as a department in 1767, merged with the College of Physicians and Surgeons (founded in 1807) in 1811, which became the Medical Department of Columbia College in 1860 and an in-

tegral part of the University in 1891. Representatives of the students and alumni with the teaching staff of the school.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, founded as King's College in 1754, reestablished as the nucleus of the University of the State of New York in 1784, incorporated separately as Columbia College in 1787. Flag. Representatives of the students. Escort of veteran employees of the University. The Early Eighties Band. The Forty-niners, the Society of Older Graduates, the Society of the Early Eighties and other representatives of the alumni, with association banners. The teaching staff of the college.

March of the Priests from Athalie Mendelssohn

Section B

THE DENOMINATIONAL AND SPECIAL CHAPLAINS AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
THE FACULTY OF UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CLERGY

Arrangement in inverse order of the permanent organization of public worship within the territory now embraced within the United States

Since 1754

Church of Christ Scientist

Evangelical, Swedenborgian, Disciples of Christ

Unitarian, United Presbyterian, Universalist, Methodist Episcopal

Before 1754

Lutheran (1742), Moravian (1735), Presbyterian (1699), French Protestant Episcopal (1687), Friends (1680), Hebrew (1654), Baptist (1637), Reformed Church of America (1626) Congregational (1620), Protestant Episcopal (1607), Roman Catholic (1565)

VISITING PROFESSORS FROM FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

THE ADVISER TO FOREIGN STUDENTS, THE DIRECTOR OF INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, THE DIRECTOR OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE, AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

REPRESENTATIVES OF UNIVERSITY LEARNING IN OTHER COUNTRIES
ESCORTED BY STUDENTS OF VARIOUS NATIONALITIES

CHINA

Mr. Y. C. Mei

DOMINION OF CANADA

Sir Robert Falconer

THE NETHERLANDS

Professor Adriaan Jacob Barnouw

MEXICO

Dr. Salvador Mendoza
Dr. Pablo Campos Ortiz

BELGIUM

Professor Albert van Hecke

GERMANY

Dr. Fritz Drevermann

SPAIN

Dr. Angel del Río

GREAT BRITAIN

Professor Alfred North Whitehead

FRANCE

M. Petit-Dutaillis

ITALY

Professor Vittorio D. Macchioro

THE CANDIDATES FOR HONORARY DEGREES

REPRESENTATIVES OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, MUSEUMS, AND ASSOCIATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Professor Carleton Brown, <i>Secretary</i> | CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE
OF NEW YORK
Mr. William F. Collins |
| AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOCIATION
Professor Morris R. Cohen, <i>President</i> | AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Professor James Harvey Robinson, <i>President</i> |
| ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Professor Ralph Van Deman Magoffin, <i>President</i>
Mr. Rollin H. Tanner, <i>General Secretary</i> | AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION
Professor E. R. A. Seligman, <i>Former President</i>
Professor Frank A. Fetter |
| MEDIAEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA
Mr. John Matthews Manly, <i>President</i> | NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Mr. Alexander J. Wall, <i>Librarian</i> |
| AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
Mr. Charles J. Ogden, <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> | HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY
Professor David Eugene Smith |
| NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY
Mr. Edward Dean Adams, <i>Vice-President</i> | AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
Professor Edwin B. Wilson, <i>President</i> |
| NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Mr. Frederick B. Richards, <i>Secretary</i> | AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
Mr. George H. Sherwood, <i>Director</i> |
| THE BROOKLYN MUSEUM
Mr. William Henry Fox, <i>Director</i> | AMERICAN MUSEUM OF SAFETY
Mr. Arthur Williams, <i>President</i>
Mr. A. A. Hopkins, <i>Director</i> |
| METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART
Mr. Edward Robinson, <i>Director</i> | AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
Mr. Edward T. Newell, <i>President</i> |
| NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Mr. Edwin H. Anderson, <i>Director</i> | MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
Mr. Willis H. Booth, <i>President</i> |

REPRESENTATIVES OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

(A) REPRESENTATIVE INSTITUTIONS OF THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

- | | |
|---|--|
| HUNTER COLLEGE (1870)
President James M. Kieran | FORDHAM UNIVERSITY (1841)
Dean Charles J. Deane |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE (1870)
President Harvey N. Davis | NEW YORK UNIVERSITY (1831)
Vice-Chancellor William H. Nichols |
| COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (1847)
President Frederick B. Robinson | |

(B) REPRESENTATIVES OF INSTITUTIONS OF SPECIALIZED LEARNING IN NEW YORK

- | | |
|---|--|
| JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA
President Cyrus Adler | MAXWELL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS
Mr. Frederick L. Holtz, <i>Principal</i> |
| UNIVERSITY AND BELLEVUE HOSPITAL
MEDICAL COLLEGE
Dean Samuel A. Brown | NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS
Mr. Hugo Newman, <i>Principal</i> |
| NEW YORK HOMEOPATHIC MEDICAL
COLLEGE AND FLOWER HOSPITAL
Dean Claude A. Burrett | BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL, ST. LAWRENCE
UNIVERSITY
Dean William P. Richardson |
| COOPER UNION
President R. Fulton Cutting | CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE
Dean G. Canby Robinson |
| | GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Professor Charles N. Shepard |

(C) REPRESENTATIVE EASTERN INSTITUTIONS (FOUNDED BEFORE 1800)

- | | |
|--|---|
| UNION COLLEGE (1795)
President Frank P. Day | FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL (1787)
Dean Howard R. Omwake |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE (1794)
President Kenneth C. M. Sills | UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (1787)
Dean J. Steele Gow |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE (1793)
President Harry A. Garfield | DICKINSON COLLEGE (1783)
President Mervin G. Filler |
| UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT (1791)
Mr. Merton Covey Robins, of the Class of '98 | DARTMOUTH COLLEGE (1769)
Professor Charles D. Hazen, of the Class of '89 |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY (1789)
President W. Coleman Nevils | RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (1766)
President John M. Thomas |

(D) OTHER INSTITUTIONS REPRESENTED ON THE COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD

- | | |
|--|--|
| WHEATON COLLEGE (1912)
President John Edgar Park | MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(1861)
Dean Harry Manley Goodwin |
| ADELPHI COLLEGE (1896)
President Frank D. Blodgett | VASSAR (1861)
President Henry Noble MacCracken |
| BRYN MAWR (1885)
President Marion E. Park | TUFTS COLLEGE (1852)
Mr. Charles Neal Barney, of the Class of '95 |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE (1885)
Acting President Hans Froelicher | MOUNT HOLYOKE (1837)
President Mary E. Woolley |
| CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE (1880)
Professor Percy Hodge | HAVERFORD COLLEGE (1833)
Mr. Alfred Busselle |
| RADCLIFFE COLLEGE (1879)
President Ada L. Comstock | WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY (1831)
President James L. McConaughy |
| WELLESLEY (1875)
President Ellen F. Pendleton | WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (1826)
President Robert E. Vinson |
| SMITH (1871)
President William Allan Neilson | TRINITY COLLEGE (1823)
President Remsen Brinckerhoff Ogilby |
| WELLS COLLEGE (1868)
President Kerr D. Macmillan | AMHERST COLLEGE (1821)
President Arthur C. Pease |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE (1864)
President Frank Aydelotte | HAMILTON COLLEGE (1812)
President Frederick C. Ferry |

(E) MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

- | | |
|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (1892)
Professor Otis M. Caldwell, of the Class of '94 | UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA (1870)
Dean Roscoe Pound, of the Class of '88 |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY (1889)
President Wallace W. Atwood | UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (1868)
Vice-President Walter M. Hart |
| CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA (1887)
Professor Roy J. Deferrari | JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (1867)
Professor Edwin Greenlaw |
| LELAND STANFORD UNIVERSITY (1885)
Professor Ellwood Patterson Cubberley | UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS (1867)
Mr. Joseph Warren Spear |
| OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY (1870)
Former President William Oxley Thompson | CORNELL UNIVERSITY (1865)
President Livingston Farrand |

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (1853)

Dean George O. James

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY (1851)

Professor James C. Bonbright, of the Class of '13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (1851)

President Lotus D. Coffman

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN (1849)

President Glenn Frank

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (1847)

President Walter A. Jessup

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI (1839)

Mr. Harry Ubbard Kinyon, of the Class of '12

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (1827)

President Sir Robert Falconer

✓ MCGILL UNIVERSITY (1821)

General Sir Arthur Currie, *Principal*

INDIANA UNIVERSITY (1820)

Professor James Albert Woodburn

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (1819)

Judge John Bassett Moore, of the Class of '80

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (1817)

Professor Aaron Franklin Shull

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (1789)

President Harry W. Chase

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (1746)

Dean Augustus Trowbridge

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (1740)

Dr. William Pepper, of the Class of '94

YALE UNIVERSITY (1701)

Provost Charles Seymour

HARVARD UNIVERSITY (1636)

Mr. Henry James, of the Board of Overseers

SPECIAL OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVES: AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS OF
FOREIGN NATIONS, AND OTHERS

THE CHAPLAIN

THE UNIVERSITY ORATOR

THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE TRUSTEES AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

III

PRAYER

The Reverend Caleb Rochford Stetson, S.T.D., LL.D.

Rector of Trinity Parish, Trustee of the University

IV

MUSIC

Excerpt from New World Symphony Dvorak

Seventy-first Regiment Band

V

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE AWARD OF THE UNIVERSITY MEDAL
TO ALUMNI OF FOREIGN BIRTH AND TRAINING WHO HAVE RETURNED TO
IMPORTANT PUBLIC SERVICE IN THEIR NATIVE LANDS

(1)

The list of those who are to receive the award will be presented to the
President of the University by
WILLARD VINTON KING, A.B., 1889
Trustee of the University

AFRICA

CHARLES TEMPLEMAN LORAM
Ph.D., 1918
Department of Education, Pietermaritzburg,
South Africa

AUSTRALIA

PERCIVAL RICHARD COLE
Ph.D., 1907
Vice-Principal of Sydney Teachers College

ALFRED HORATIO MARTIN
Ph.D., 1922
Professor of Psychology, Sydney University

CANADA

JOHN SEAMAN BATES
Chem. E., 1913; Ph.D., 1914
President of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry

SAMUEL HENRY PRINCE
Ph.D., 1920
Professor of Sociology, King's College, Halifax

WALTER ALEXANDER RIDDELL
Ph.D., 1916
Dominion of Canada Official Adviser accredited to the
League of Nations; Chairman Dominion Employ-
ment Council

PETER SANDIFORD
Ph.D., 1910
Professor of Educational Psychology, University of
Toronto

CHILE

LUIS ALFREDO TIRAPEGUI LEIVA
Ph.D., 1924
Head of Department of Education in National
University of Santiago

CHINA

TA CHEN
Ph.D., 1923
Professor of Sociology, Tsing Hua College,
Peking

Yü-GWAN CHEN
Ph.D., 1922
Chemist and Professor of Chemistry and recently
President of Nanking University

MON-LIN CHIANG
Ph.D., 1917
Minister of Education, Nationalist Government,
Nanking

TE-PANG HOU
Ph.D., 1921
Engineer

SHIH HU
Ph.D., 1927
Dean of the Department of English Literature,
Government University, Ti An Ming, Peking

PING-WEN KUO
Ph.D., 1914
Director of China Institute in America; formerly
President of Southeastern University of Nanking

TIMOTHY TING-FANG LEW
A.B., 1914; Ph.D., 1920
Dean of Yenching University, Peking

HERMAN CHAN-EN LIU
Ph.D., 1922
President of Shanghai College

FO SUN
M.S., 1917
Minister of Communications in Chinese cabinet

ANDREW YU-YUE TSU
Ph.D., 1912
Director of religious work, Peking Union Medical
College

CHENG-FU WANG
A.M., 1912
Engineer

CHUNG-YU WANG
A.M., 1904
Mining Engineer

WEN-TSAO WU
Ph.D., 1929
Assistant Professor of Sociology, Yenching University,
Peking

HAWKLING LUGINE YEN
Ph.D., 1911
Former President of Tsing Hua College; former
Councillor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs;
Secretary of the Institute of Pacific Relations,
Honolulu

CHAI-LAN YU
Ph.D., 1922
Professor of Chemistry, University of Amoy

SAMUEL SUNG YOUNG
A.M., 1905
Chinese Consul-General to New York City

COLOMBIA

CAMILO CLAUDIO RESTREPO
E.M., 1887; C.E., 1889
Governor of the State of Antioquia

ENGLAND

ROBERT LOYALTY CRU
Ph.D., 1913
Director of the French House in London

THE VERY REVEREND JOSEPH HERMAN
HERTZ
Ph.D., 1894
Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations
of the British Empire

ERIC HIGGINS
Ph.D., 1908
Physical Chemist

CLARENCE HUNTER NORTHCOTT
Ph.D., 1918
Personnel Manager

WILLIAM DEBURGH WHYTE
E.M., 1902
Engineer

ITALY

CAMILLO ANDREI
M.E., 1908
Engineer

JAPAN

IWAO FREDERICK AYUSAWA
Ph.D., 1920
Japanese Representative at the International Labor
Office, League of Nations, Geneva

UICHI IWASAKI
Ph.D., 1921
Professor of Sociology, Kobe University

YETARO KINOSITA
Ph.D., 1902
Economist

SEIGO TAKAHASHI
Ph.D., 1917
Professor of Government in Waseda University,
Tokyo

TOMI WADA
Ph.D., 1922
Organizer and administrator of an experimental
school; Chofu, Nagato

NAOHIDE YATSU
Ph.D., 1905
Professor of Zoology, Tokyo University

MANCHURIA

SEIJI G. HISHIDA
Ph.D., 1906
Educational Administrator

MEXICO

MANUEL BARRANCO
B.S., 1911; Ph.D., 1914
Secretary of the University of Mexico

VICTOR MANUEL BRASCHI
Ph.B., 1881; E.M., 1883; C.E., 1884
Engineer

CARLOS CONTRERAS
B.Arch., 1921
Architect; professor in the National University of
Mexico

MOISES SAENZ
A.M., 1921
Sub-Secretary, Ministry of Education, Mexico City

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

FRANCISCO BENITEZ
B.S., 1910; A.M., 1914
School of Education, Philippine University

CAMILO OSIAS
B.S., 1910
Formerly President of National University; Resident
Commissioner of the Philippines at Washington,
D. C.

FRANCISCO A. QUISUMBING
Ph.D., 1921
Professor of Chemistry, College of Agriculture,
Los Baños

PORTO RICO

JUAN JOSÉ OSUNA
Ph.D., 1923
Professor of Education in the University of
Porto Rico

SYRIA

BÛLUS KUZMA KHAULI
A.M., 1905
Head of Department of Education,
University of Beirut

[47]

VI

Conferring of Honorary Degrees upon Alumni
for Distinction in Scholarship and Service

FREDERIC RENÉ COUDERT, A. B. 1890, Ph. D. 1894
Trustee of the University, University Orator

The diplomas being presented by
MARCELLUS HARTLEY DODGE, A. B. 1903
Clerk of the Trustees

CHESTER HOLMES ALDRICH
Ph.B. 1893
Architect

Doctor of Letters

EDWARD CHARLES ELLIOTT
Ph.D. 1905
President of Purdue University

Doctor of Laws

WALTER HULL ALDRIDGE
E.M. 1887
Engineer

Doctor of Science

RICHARD THEODORE ELY
A.B. 1876
Research Professor of Economics in
Northwestern University

Doctor of Laws

EDWIN HOWARD ARMSTRONG
E.E. 1913
Radio Engineer

Doctor of Science

LIVINGSTON FARRAND
M.D. 1891
President of Cornell University

Doctor of Laws

WALTER JARVIS BARLOW
A.B., 1889; M.D., 1892
Physician

Doctor of Science

JAMES FAIRMAN FIELDER
LL.B. 1887
Vice-Chancellor of New Jersey;
Governor of New Jersey, 1914-1917

Doctor of Laws

FREDERICK MARK BECKET
A.M. 1899
President of the Electro-Chemical Society

Doctor of Science

EDWARD RIDLEY FINCH
LL.B. 1898
Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of
New York, Appellate Division

Doctor of Laws

WILLIAM CLARENCE BRAISTED
M.D. 1886
Surgeon-General, U.S.N., retired

Doctor of Science

DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER
Ph.D. 1904
Author

Doctor of Letters

THE REVEREND ROELIF HASBROUCK BROOKS
A.B. 1900
Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New York

Doctor of Sacred Theology

JAMES WILFORD GARNER
Ph.D. 1902
Professor of Political Science in the
University of Illinois

Doctor of Letters

LOTUS DELTA COFFMAN
Ph.D. 1911
President of the University of Minnesota

Doctor of Laws

MANECKJI NUSSERVANJI DHALLA
Ph.D. 1908
High Priest of the Parsis of North West India and
Baluchistan

Doctor of Letters

JAMES WATSON GERARD
A.B. 1890; A.M. 1891
Ambassador to Germany, 1913-1917

Doctor of Laws

ARTHUR SMITH DWIGHT
E.M. 1885
Engineer

Doctor of Science

META GLASS
Ph.D. 1913
President of Sweet Briar College

Doctor of Letters

- FREDERICK ARTHUR GOETZE
M.Sc. 1905
Treasurer of Columbia University
Doctor of Science
- FRANK PIERREPONT GRAVES
A.B. 1890; Ph.D. 1912
President of the University of the
State of New York
Doctor of Laws
- JOHN SHERMAN HOYT
C.E. 1890
Trustee of the Babies' Hospital
Doctor of Laws
- WALTER ALBERT JESSUP
Ph.D. 1911
President of the University of Iowa
Doctor of Laws
- ALLEN JOHNSON
Ph.D. 1899
Editor of the Dictionary of American Biography
Doctor of Letters
- WALTER GUEST KELLOGG
A.B. 1899
Regent of the University of the State of New York
Doctor of Laws
- FREDERICK PAUL KEPPEL
A.B. 1898
President of the Carnegie Corporation
Doctor of Letters
- HORATIO SHEAFE KRANS
A.B. 1894; Ph.D. 1903
Associate Director of the American
University Union in Paris
Doctor of Letters
- EDWARD LAZANSKY
A.B. 1895; LL.B. 1897
Presiding Justice of the Appellate Division of the
Supreme Court of the State of New York, Second
Judicial Department
Doctor of Laws
- VALENTINE EVERIT MACY
Ph.B. 1893
Chairman of the Trustees of Teachers College
Doctor of Laws
- WALTER TAYLOR MARVIN
A.B. 1893
Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the College
of Arts and Sciences at Rutgers University
Doctor of Letters
- DANIEL EDWARD MORAN
C.E. 1884
Engineer
Doctor of Science
- BENJAMIN WISTAR MORRIS
Ph.B. 1894
Architect
Doctor of Letters
- KENNETH MACKENZIE MURCHISON
Ph.B. 1894
Architect
Doctor of Letters
- BRUCE RYBURN PAYNE
Ph.D. 1905
President of George Peabody College for Teachers
Doctor of Letters
- ULRICH BONNELL PHILLIPS
Ph.D. 1902
Professor of American History in Yale University
Doctor of Letters
- JOHN RUSSELL POPE
Ph.B. 1894
Architect
Doctor of Letters
- THE REVEREND FRANCIS LISTER HAWKS POTT
L.H.B., 1883
President of St. John's University,
Shanghai
Doctor of Sacred Theology
- JOSEPH MEYER PROSKAUER
A.B. 1896; LL.B. 1899
Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of
New York, Appellate Division
Doctor of Laws
- SYLVANUS ALBERT REED
A.B. 1874; E.M. 1877; Ph.D. 1880
Engineer
Doctor of Science
- WILLIAM ZEBINA RIPLEY
Ph.D. 1893
Professor of Political Economy in Harvard
University
Doctor of Letters
- EDWARD SAPIR
A.B. 1904; Ph.D. 1909
Professor of Anthropology and General Linguistics
in the University of Chicago
Doctor of Science
- HENRY SUZZALLO
Ph.D. 1905
Former President of the University of Washington
Doctor of Laws
- ROBERT THORNE
LL.B. 1891
President of the Neurological Institute
Doctor of Laws

MILTON HAIGHT TURK

A.B. 1886
Professor of English in Hobart College and Dean
Doctor of Letters

JOHN MUNRO WOOLSEY

LL.B. 1901
Judge of the United States District Court
Doctor of Laws

NORMAN WILDE

A.B. 1889; Ph.D. 1894
Professor of Philosophy in the
University of Minnesota
Doctor of Letters

THE REVEREND ELWOOD WORCESTER

A.B. 1886
Rector of Emmanuel Church, Boston
Doctor of Sacred Theology

BAILEY WILLIS

E.M. 1878; C.E. 1879
Emeritus Professor of Geology in
Stanford University
Doctor of Science

HANS ZINSSER

A.B. 1899; M.D. 1903
Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology
in Harvard University
Doctor of Science

[49]

VII
MUSIC

To a Wild Rose McDowell
Seventy-first Regiment Band

VIII

Conferring of Honorary Degrees upon Members of the Faculties
For Distinction in Scholarship and Service

FELIX ADLER

A.B., Columbia, 1870; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1873
Professor of Social and Political Ethics
Doctor of Letters

FRANZ BOAS

Ph.D., Kiel, 1881
Professor of Anthropology
Doctor of Science

LEO HENDRIK BAEKELAND

B.S., Ghent, 1882
Honorary Professor of Chemical Engineering
Doctor of Science

MARSTON TAYLOR BOGERT

A.B., Columbia, 1890
Professor of Organic Chemistry
Doctor of Science

CHARLES SEARS BALDWIN

A.B., Columbia, 1888; Ph.D., 1894
Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition
Doctor of Letters

WILLIAM ALCIPHON BORING

Ecole des Beaux-Arts, 1887-1890
Professor of Design and Director of the
School of Architecture
Doctor of Letters

BERNARD IDDINGS BELL

A.B., Chicago, 1907; S.T.B., Western Theological
Seminary, 1911
Professor of Religion and Warden of
St. Stephen's College
Doctor of Letters

WILLIAM TENNEY BREWSTER

A.B., Harvard, 1892; A.M. 1893
Professor of English
Doctor of Letters

CHARLES PETER BERKEY

B.S., Minnesota, 1892; Ph.D., 1897
Professor of Geology
Doctor of Science

GARY NATHAN CALKINS

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1890;
Ph.D., Columbia, 1898
Professor of Protozoology
Doctor of Science

MAURICE ALPHEUS BIGELOW

B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, 1894; Ph.D., Harvard, 1901
Professor of Biology and Director of the
School of Practical Arts
Doctor of Science

WILLIAM CAMPBELL

B.S., Durham, 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903
Howe Professor of Metallurgy
Doctor of Science

[10]

JOSEPH PERKINS CHAMBERLAIN
LL.B., Hastings, 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1923
Professor of Public Law

Doctor of Laws

JOHN BATES CLARK
A.B., Amherst, 1872; Ph.D., 1890
Professor Emeritus of Political Economy

Doctor of Laws

THE REVEREND CORNELIUS CLIFFORD
A.B., Fordham, 1879
Lecturer in Philosophy

Doctor of Letters

HARVEY WILEY CORBETT
B.S., California, 1895; A.D.G., Ecole des Beaux-Arts,
1900
Associate in Design

Doctor of Letters

JOHN JACOB COSS
A.B., Wabash, 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1908;
B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1909
Professor of Philosophy and
Director of the Summer Session

Doctor of Letters

HENRY EDWARD CRAMPTON
A.B., Columbia, 1893; Ph.D., 1899
Professor of Zoology

Doctor of Science

JOHN WILLIAM CUNLIFFE
B.A., London, 1884; D.Litt., 1892
Professor of English and Director of the
School of Journalism

Doctor of Letters

WILLIAM DARRACH
A.B., Yale, 1897; M.D., Columbia, 1901
Professor of Clinical Surgery and Dean of
the College of Physicians and Surgeons

Doctor of Science

BERGEN DAVIS
B.S., Rutgers, 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1901
Professor of Physics

Doctor of Science

JOHN DEWEY
A.B., Vermont, 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884
Professor of Philosophy

Doctor of Letters

WILLIAM BELL DINSMOOR
S.B., Harvard, 1906
Professor of Architecture

Doctor of Letters

JAMES CHIDESTER EGBERT
A.B., Columbia, 1881; Ph.D., 1884
Professor of Latin and Director of University
Extension and of the School of Business

Doctor of Letters

JOHN ERSKINE
A.B., Columbia, 1900; Ph.D., 1903
Professor of English

Doctor of Letters

FRANK DIEHL FACKENTHAL
A.B., Columbia, 1906
Secretary of the University

Doctor of Letters

ROBERT HERNDON FIFE
A.B., Virginia, 1895; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1901
Gebhard Professor of Germanic Languages
and Literatures

Doctor of Letters

FRANKLIN HENRY GIDDINGS
A.B., Union, 1877; A.M., 1889
Professor Emeritus of Sociology and the History
of Civilization in residence

Doctor of Laws

VIRGINIA CROCHERON GILDERSLEEVE
A.B., Columbia, 1899; Ph.D., 1908
Professor of English and Dean of Barnard College

Doctor of Letters

RICHARD JAMES HORATIO GOTTHEIL
A.B., Columbia, 1881; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1886
Professor of Rabbinical Literature and the
Semitic Languages

Doctor of Letters

ROBERT ALMER HARPER
A.B., Oberlin, 1886; Ph.D., Bonn, 1896
Torrey Professor of Botany

Doctor of Science

HERBERT EDWIN HAWKES
A.B., Yale, 1896; Ph.D., 1900
Professor of Mathematics and Dean of
Columbia College

Doctor of Laws

CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY HAYES
A.B., Columbia, 1904; Ph.D., 1909
Professor of History

Doctor of Letters

PATTY SMITH HILL
Diploma, Louisville Free Kindergarten Association
Training School, 1888
Professor of Education

Doctor of Letters

- DOUGLAS WILSON JOHNSON
B.S., New Mexico, 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903
Professor of Physiography
Doctor of Science
- ADAM LEROY JONES
A.B., Williams, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898
Associate Professor of Philosophy and
Director of University Admissions
Doctor of Letters
- CASSIUS JACKSON KEYSER
B.S., Missouri, 1892; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902
Adrain Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
Doctor of Science
- WILLIAM HEARD KILPATRICK
A.B., Mercer, 1891; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912
Professor of Education
Doctor of Letters
- CHARLES KNAPP
A.B., Columbia, 1887; Ph.D., 1890
Professor of Greek and Latin
Doctor of Letters
- FREDERIC SCHILLER LEE
A.B., St. Lawrence, 1878; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1885
Professor of Physiology
Doctor of Science
- GONZALEZ LODGE
A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1883; Ph.D., 1886
Professor of Latin and Greek
Doctor of Letters
- CHARLES EDWARD LUCKE
B.S., College of the City of New York, 1895; Ph. D.,
Columbia, 1902
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Doctor of Science
- HOWARD LEE MCBAIN
A.B., Richmond, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907
Ruggles Professor of Constitutional Law and Dean
of the Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy
and Pure Science
Doctor of Laws
- NELSON GLENN MCCREA
A.B., Columbia, 1885; Ph.D., 1888
Anthon Professor of the Latin
Language and Literature
Doctor of Letters
- ROSWELL CHENEY MCCREA
A.B., Haverford, 1897; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1901
Hepburn Professor of Economics
Doctor of Laws
- ROBERT MORRISON MACIVER
B.A., Oxford, 1907; Ph.D., 1915
Professor of Social Science
Doctor of Letters
- JAMES ALEXANDER MILLER
A.B., Princeton, 1893; M.D., Columbia, 1899
Professor of Clinical Medicine
Doctor of Science
- WESLEY CLAIR MITCHELL
A.B., Chicago, 1896; Ph.D., 1899
Professor of Economics
Doctor of Laws
- PAUL MONROE
B.S., Franklin, 1890; Ph.D., Chicago, 1897
Barnard Professor of Education
Doctor of Letters
- FRANK GARDNER MOORE
A.B., Yale, 1886; Ph.D., 1890
Professor of Latin
Doctor of Letters
- GEORGE CLINTON DENSMORE ODELL
A.B., Columbia, 1889; Ph.D., 1893
Professor of Dramatic Literature
Doctor of Letters
- ALFRED OWRE
D.M.D., Minnesota, 1894; A.B., 1910; M.D.,
Hamline, 1895
Professor of Dentistry and Dean of the
Faculty of Dentistry
Doctor of Science
- WALTER WALKER PALMER
B.S., Amherst, 1905; M.D., Harvard, 1910
Bard Professor of the Practice of Medicine
Doctor of Science
- GEORGE BRAXTON PEGRAM
A.B., Trinity (N. C.), 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903
Professor of Physics and Dean of the
Faculty of Engineering
Doctor of Science
- HENRY HURD RUSBY
M.D., University Medical College of New York, 1884
Professor of Materia Medica and Dean of the
College of Pharmacy
Doctor of Science
- WILLIAM FLETCHER RUSSELL
A.B., Cornell, 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914
Professor of Education and Dean of
Teachers College
Doctor of Laws
- JULIUS SACHS
A.B., Columbia, 1867; Ph.D., Rostock, 1871
Professor Emeritus of Education
Doctor of Letters
- HENRY ROGERS SEAGER
Ph.B., Michigan, 1890; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1894
Professor of Political Economy
Doctor of Letters

WILLIAM ROBERT SHEPHERD
A.B., Columbia, 1893; Ph.D., 1896
Seth Low Professor of History

Doctor of Letters

HENRY CLAPP SHERMAN
B.S., Maryland Agricultural, 1893;
Ph.D., Columbia, 1897
Mitchill Professor of Chemistry

Doctor of Science

JAMES THOMSON SHOTWELL
A.B., Toronto, 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903
Professor of History

Doctor of Laws

DAVID EUGENE SMITH
Ph.B., Syracuse, 1881; Ph.D., 1887
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics

Doctor of Science

JOSEPH RUSSELL SMITH
B.S., Pennsylvania, 1898; Ph.D., 1903
Professor of Economic Geography

Doctor of Science

YOUNG BERRYMAN SMITH
B.S., Georgia, 1909; LL.B., Columbia, 1912
Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law

Doctor of Laws

GEORGE DRAYTON STRAYER
A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905
Professor of Education

Doctor of Letters

ASHLEY HORACE THORNDIKE
A.B., Wesleyan, 1893; Ph.D., Harvard, 1898
Professor of English

Doctor of Letters

EDWARD LEE THORNDIKE
A.B., Wesleyan, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898
Professor of Education

Doctor of Science

FREDERICK TILNEY
A.B., Yale, 1897; M.D., Long Island College Hospital,
1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912
Professor of Neurology and Neuro-Anatomy

Doctor of Science

ALLEN OLDFATHER WHIPPLE
B.S., Princeton, 1904; M.D., Columbia, 1908
Professor of Surgery

Doctor of Science

CHARLES CLARENCE WILLIAMSON
A.B., Western Reserve, 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907
Professor of Library Administration and Director
of University Libraries and of the School of
Library Service

Doctor of Letters

HENRY PARKER WILLIS
A.B., Chicago, 1894; Ph.D., 1897
Professor of Banking

Doctor of Laws

EDMUND BEECHER WILSON
Ph.B., Yale, 1878; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1881
Da Costa Professor Emeritus of Zoology
in residence

Doctor of Science

FREDERICK JAMES EUGENE WOODBRIDGE
A.B., Amherst, 1889; A.M., 1898
Johnsonian Professor of Philosophy and Dean of
the Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and
Pure Science from 1912 to 1929

Doctor of Laws

ROBERT SESSIONS WOODWORTH
A.B., Amherst, 1891; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899
Professor of Psychology

Doctor of Science

[74]

IX
MUSIC

Song Stand, Columbia

The audience is requested to rise and join in the singing

Mother, stay'd on rock eternal,
Crown'd and set upon a height,
Glorified by Light supernal—
In thy radiance we see light.
Torch, thy children's lamp to kindle
Beacon-star to cheer and guide,

CHORUS

Stand, Columbia! Alma Mater—
Through the storms of Time abide!
Stand, Columbia! Alma Mater—
Through the storms of Time abide!

Mighty patriots, warriors, sages,
Thou hast borne a shining band;
Teach thy sons in future ages
Still to love their native land.
Thron'd upon the hill where heroes
Fought for liberty and died,

CHORUS

Honor, love and veneration
Crown for evermore thy brow!
Many a grateful generation
Hail thee as we hail thee now!
Till the lordly Hudson seaward
Cease to roll his heaving tide,

CHORUS

X
ADDRESS

The University as a Body Corporate
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS, A.B., 1879; C. E., 1882
Eighteenth Chairman of the Trustees

XI
AVE MATER IMMORTALIS

Vera gloria radices agit atque etiam propagatur. Cicero, *De Officiis*, II, 12, 43

True glory strikes deep roots and grows apace

NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, A.B., 1882; Ph.D., 1884
Twelfth President

XII
MUSIC

Song America

I

My country, 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing;
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the Pilgrim's Pride,
From every mountain side
Let freedom ring.

II

Columbia revered,
By our forefathers reared
With love and pride,
Mother of Truth and Right,
Forever may thy light
Guide us, thy sons, aright
Where'er we 'bide.

III

Our fathers' God, to Thee,
Author of Liberty,
To Thee we sing;
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by Thy might,
Great God, our King.

XIII

BENEDICTION

The Right Reverend William T. Manning, S.T.D., LL.D.
Bishop of New York, Trustee of the University

XIV

RECESSIONAL
MUSIC

March from Le Prophète Meyerbeer

After the benediction has been pronounced, the Academic Procession will leave by the various aisles.

Guests of the University are requested to remain in their places until the Academic Procession has retired.

XV

EXHIBITIONS

Guests, at their convenience, may visit the following exhibitions in connection with the Celebration, each remaining open until the afternoon of November 8:

I

Exhibition of Portraits of Alumni and
Officers of Columbia University
received in connection with the Celebration
The Library

II

Columbiana Exhibition,
illustrating the history of the University,
Avery Library

III

Exhibition illustrating the development
of education for women in Columbia University,
Barnard Hall

IV

Exhibition illustrating the career of John Jay, 1764
John Jay Hall

V

Exhibition illustrating the career of
Alexander Hamilton, 1777
Hamilton Hall

VI

Exhibition illustrating the career of
Robert R. Livingston, 1765
Livingston Hall

VII

Exhibition illustrating the careers of
Samuel Johnson, S.T.D., First President of King's College,
1754-1763
and William Samuel Johnson, LL.D., First President of
Columbia College, 1787-1800
Johnson Hall

VIII

Exhibition illustrating the career of John Stevens, 1768,
and other engineers trained at Columbia
Engineering Building

IX

Exhibition illustrating the development of the study of
Italian literature at Columbia and elsewhere
Casa Italiana

X

Exhibition of German literature before 1860, from the
Columbia University Library
Deutsches Haus

XI

Exhibition of French literature before 1860, from the
Columbia University Library
Maison Française

XII

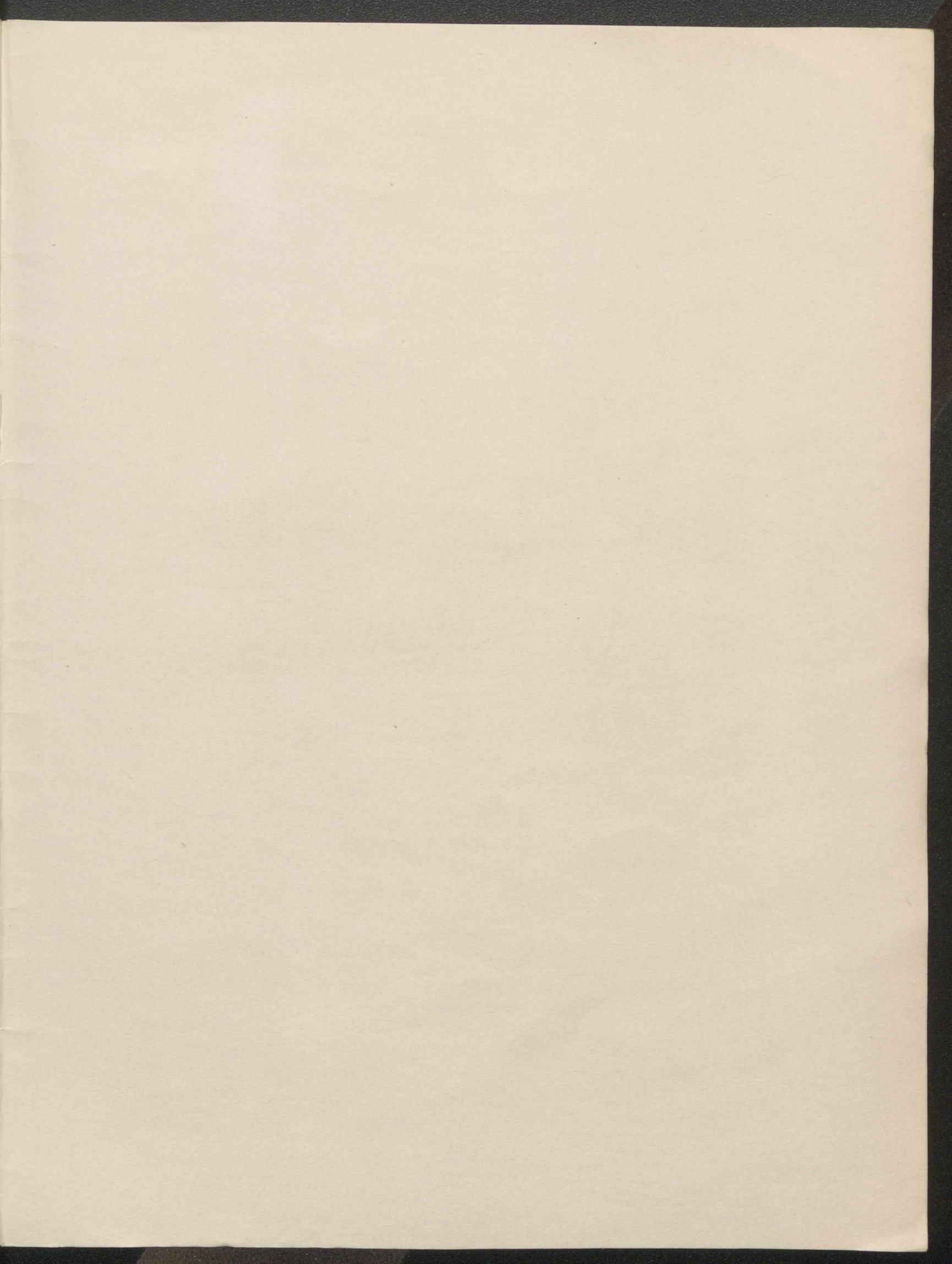
Exhibition of Japanese literature
The Library

XIII

Exhibition of Spanish literature
502 Philosophy Hall

XIV

Departmental Exhibitions



N. Y. Times

Oct. 31/29.

THE N

COLUMBIA DINNER MARKS 175TH YEAR

Alumni Hear Warning That the Colleges Must Reform to Guard Our Institutions.

JUDGE SYMES SEES PERIL

Fears a Revolution Like the French
—Gov. Roosevelt Scheduled to Be
Guest, but Is Unable to Attend.

Unless the law schools of the country perform their tasks of turning out men properly qualified to guide the nation's courts, its Legislatures and its entire system of jurisprudence in a manner designed to buttress the safety of our institutions and our government, "the job will some day be performed in a manner reminiscent of the French Revolution," Federal Judge John Foster Symes of Denver, Col., told 1,200 members of the Columbia Alumni Association at its dinner in the Hotel Pennsylvania last night. The dinner was part of the program observing the 175th anniversary of the university's founding.

Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt, who was to have been one of the speakers, was unable to attend. He sent his regrets in a telegram from Albany, saying that pressure of official business made it impossible for him to be present.

Other speakers were Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, president of Columbia; Michael I. Pupin, distinguished scientist and Professor of Electro-Mechanics, and Dr. Henry Suzzalo, formerly president of the University of Washington.

Lauds Columbia Law Dean.

Judge Symes said:

"The reorganization of the Columbia Law School, started by Dean Harlan F. Stone and now being carried out by Dean Young B. Smith, is designed, I take it, to turn out not only men qualified to be judges and counselors, but what is more important, the formation of a trained group capable of playing a big part in our Legislatures, in Congress and public and political life.

"I know of no higher duty that any institution or group of men can be called upon to perform than this. On it depends the very safety of our institutions and form of government, and what is more important to bear in mind, if they are recreant to this trust, the job will some day be performed in a manner reminiscent of the French Revolution."

Judge Symes asked for a broader and more sympathetic understanding by the East of the political and economic thought of the country west of the Mississippi, which, he said, was more akin to the thought of the South than the East.

"The East is supreme in industry, manufacturing, commerce, finance and that cultural development that is the by-product of a leisure and wealthy class," he said. "The West is concerned chiefly with problems of agriculture, livestock and mining in its various forms, transportation and the development of the public domain. As a result the economic and political Mason and Dixon line of the Civil War period no longer exists. A new one now runs north and south following the Mississippi River. The cleavage is along political and economic lines."

Judge Symes paid a tribute to Governor Roosevelt, saying that more men of his type were needed in public life. Dr. Suzzalo, who was the last speaker, dwelt on Columbia's influence in foreign lands. He saw the ideal of "educated control" supplanting force in settlement of disputes between nations.

Dr. Butler said that the university in celebrating its birthday struck a new note, one of kinship between the alumni and alma mater. He pointed out how the prophetic utterances of the university founders had been realized in modern Columbia.

Holds Idealism Governs Science.

Professor Pupin spoke of Columbia's idealism in science. He complained of books which presented the United States and its scientists to Europe as worshipers of machines and of the machine age.

"The European critics of our civilization," he said, "accuse our scientists and engineers of worshiping the machine, the only product, they say, of their utilitarian mind. If I had ever imagined that my distinguished pupils, Dunn, Millikan, Langmuir, Armstrong and many others were slaves of a utilitarian mind lying prostrate in the presence of machines, I should have confessed long ago that my mission at Columbia was a complete failure. But I am far from such a confession.

"I am just as proud today as I ever was that these idealists were my pupils."

Woodbridge in Afternoon Speech.

Columbia is interwoven in the life of this city, according to Dr. Frederick J. E. Woodbridge, formerly dean of the graduate faculties and now Johnsonian Professor of Philosophy, who spoke in the university gymnasium yesterday afternoon at another anniversary fête.

"The city where we have always been," he said, "sometimes seems not to know where we are, nor to distinguish our walks from its streets. Yet, in spite of all this, nay, rather because of all this, it can be said in sober truth that there is nowhere else a university so embedded in a city's life, a nation's life, and the world's life.

Three college presidents, formerly students at Teachers College, praised the work of their alma mater in training educators. They are Dr. Walter A. Jessupp, president of the University of Iowa; Dr. L. D. Coffman, president of the University of Minnesota, and Dr. Edward L. Elliott, president of Purdue University.

An "Ode for an Anniversary," written by Professor Irwin Edman, was read at the assembly in the gymnasium.

The celebration of the anniversary will reach a climax at 2 o'clock today on the steps of the library, facing south court, where it is expected that 10,000 will witness or participate in a university convocation. Dr. Butler will confer honorary degrees. An address will be delivered by General William Barclay Parsons, chairman of the board of trustees.

The university orator will be Frederick R. Coudert, a trustee and a member of the class of '90. The candidates for the degrees will be introduced by Williard Vinton King, '89. Bishop William T. Manning will pronounce the benediction. An academic procession of 2,000 persons will precede the ceremony.

Nov. 5 '29.

COLUMBIA CREATES 11 PROFESSORSHIPS

They Are Named in Honor of
Twelve Scholars Who Helped
Build Up the University.

INCUMBENTS ALSO CHOSEN

Other Appointments, Promotions
and Leaves Announced in Con-
nection With Anniversary.

Twelve scholars who contributed to the building of Columbia University were honored in the naming of eleven professorships for them by the board of trustees yesterday as a part of the observance of the 175th anniversary of the founding of Kings College, the forerunner of the present institution, President Nicholas Murray Butler announced.

The disparity in numbers was due to the fact that the new Moore Professorship of Philosophy, which was awarded to John J. Coss, commemorates two former presidents of the university who bore that name. They were Benjamin Moore of the class of 1768, Professor of Rhetoric and Logic 1784-1787 and fifth president 1801-1811, and Nathaniel F. Moore, Professor of Greek and Latin 1817-1835 and eighth president, 1842-1849.

The trustees also made a number of promotions and new appointments and granted leaves to several faculty members. The ten other new professorships, and the men selected to fill the chairs were named as follows:

Other New Professorships.

Hosack Professorship in the Faculty of Medicine, in memory of David Hosack, Professor of Botany, 1795-1811, and Professor of Materia Medica, 1796-1811—to be held by Dr. Charles C. Lieb of the Department of Pharmacology.

Da Ponte Professorships of Italian, commemorating Lorenza Da Ponte, Professor of Italian, 1826-1837—Dino Biogogniari of the Department of Romance Languages.

Stevens Professorship of Mechanical Engineering, in memory of John Stevens of the class of 1768, who pioneered in engineering research—Charles E. Lucke of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Renwick Professorship of Civil Engineering, named for James Renwick of the class of 1807—James Kip Finch of the Department of Civil Engineering.

Burgess Professorship in the Faculty of Political Science, in honor of John W. Burgess, Professor Emeritus, who was Professor of Political Science and Constitutional Law, 1890-1912—Lindsay Rogers of the Department of Public Law and Jurisprudence as Burgess Professor of Political Law.

The MacDowell Professorship of Music, commemorating Edward A. MacDowell, Professor of Music, 1896-1904—Daniel Gregory Mason of the Department of Music.

The Brander Matthews Professorship of Dramatic Literature, in memory of the late Professor Emeritus, who

died last March after having been Professor of Literature 1892-1900 and Professor of Dramatic Literature, 1900-1924—George C. D. Odell of the Department of English and Comparative Literature.

The Vinton Professorship of Mining Engineering, in memory of Francis E. Vinton, Professor of Civil Engineering 1864-1877 and a builder of the original School of Mines—Thomas Thornton Read of the Department of Mining.

The Newberry Professorship of Geology, in memory of John S. Newberry, Professor of Geology and Paleontology, 1866-1892—Charles P. Berkey of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy.

The Ware Professorship of Architecture, in memory of William Robert Ware, Professor of Architecture 1881-1903 and Emeritus Professor, 1903-1915—William A. Boring, Director of the School of Architecture.

Professor MacIver Gets New Post.

The Lieber Professorship, which has been vacant since 1922, when its last incumbent, William A. Dunning, died, also was filled by the trustees, who selected Robert M. MacIver. This new honor for Dr. MacIver, who is a member of the Department of Social Science, gives him the title of Professor of Political Philosophy and Sociology.

Besides bestowing these honors on members of the faculty, the trustees also elected a new member of their own board, Rogers H. Beacon, of the class of 1896, who was nominated by the alumni to succeed his law partner, Spencer G. Williams, of the class of 1881.

Mr. Bacon, who was prominent in track athletics, has been chairman of the university committee on athletics for the past four years. He also was president of the Alumni Federation for three years. He is a member of the law firm of Worcester, William & Saxe, 30 Broad Street.

The following actions by the trustees also were reported by President Butler:

Appointments.

ELLIOTT E. CHEATHAM, Professor of Law.
LEON A. TULIN, Associate Professor of Law.

ROBERT P. HAMILTON, Associate Professor of Law.
MILTON HANDLER, Assistant Professor of Law.

PHILIP B. BUCKY, Assistant Professor of Mining.
ALFONS HILKA, Professor of French.

ANTOINE MELLETT, Professor of French.
KENNETH S. COLE, Assistant Professor of Physiology.

JAMES L. JOUGHIN, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology.
JOSEPHINE E. NEAL, Clinical Professor of Neurology.

CLAUS W. JUNGBLUT, Associate Professor of Bacteriology.

School of Tropical Medicine.

WILLIAM ROBERT TORGERSON, Associate Professor of Tropical Medicine.
HANS SMETANA, Assistant Professor of Pathology.

JUAN A. PONS, instructor in tropical medicine.

St. Stephen's College.

HAROLD R. PHALEN, provost.
EDWIN C. UPTON, registrar.
JESSE V. MAUZEY, instructor in philosophy.

Teachers College.

CLYDE J. TIDWELL, Assistant Professor of Education.
DONALD P. COTTRELL, Assistant Professor of Education.

Barnard College.

ETHEL STURTEVANT, Assistant Professor of English.
GRACE H. GOODALE, Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin.

HELEN H. PARKURST, Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
ALMA DeL. LeDUC, Assistant Professor of French.

CAROLINA MARCIAL-DORADO, Assistant Professor of Spanish.
FLORENCE DeL. LOWTHER, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

Administrative Board, Statistical Bureau.
PROFESSOR JOHN J. COSS, chairman.
PROFESSOR BEN F. WOOD, acting director.
DEAN HERBERT E. HAWKES.
PROFESSOR FREDERICK C. MILLS.
PROFESSOR J. RALPH McGAUGHY.

Promotions.

J. RAMSAY HUNT, now Clinical Professor

of Neurology, to be Professor of Clinical Neurology.
WALTER TIMME, now Clinical Professor of Neurology, to be Professor of Clinical Neurology.

WARD A. HOLDEN, now Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology, to be Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

JOSHUA ROSETT, now Associate in Neurology, to be Assistant Professor of Neurology.

CHARLES A. MCKENDREE, now Associate in Neurology, to be Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology.

C. BURNS CRAIG, now Instructor in Neurology, to be Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology.

DOUGLAS B. PARKER, now Assistant Professor of Dentistry, to be Associate Professor of Dentistry.

LUTHER C. GOODRICH, named Acting Executive Officer of the Department of Chinese.

HENRY BURCHELL and WILLIAM A. BORING were appointed to the Administrative Board of the Casa Italiana of which Mr. Burchell will be chairman.

Leaves of Absence.

Prof. G. F. Canfield
Prof. J. J. Beaver
T. P. Peardon
Harold B. Keyes
Prof. W. R. Shepherd
Prof. N. L. Church
Prof. Elizabeth F. Baker
Prof. J. H. McGregor

Prof. W. K. Gregory
H. C. Raven
Prof. E. T. Engle
Prof. Georgia S. Gates
Grace S. Forbes
Prof. C. C. Lieb
Prof. J. P. Chamberlain

ASKS SENATE INQUIRY ON RADICAL EDUCATION

Col. E. M. Hadley Says Socialism, Atheism and Pacifism Are Taught in Public Institutions.

A Senatorial investigation of the educational institutions of the country where "communism, socialism, atheism and pacifism" are being taught was urged at yesterday's meeting of the Government Club at the Hotel Astor by Colonel Edwin Marshall Hadley of Chicago, former president of the Military Intelligence Association. "There is no basic difference between socialism and communism," he asserted. "Both seek the abolition of government, religion, the family, patriotism, property rights and inheritance." He urged that this investigation be made "not by the patriots in the Senate and not by the radicals."

He assailed the League for Industrial Democracy, which, he said, was formerly the Intercollegiate Socialist Society founded by Jack London, Upton Sinclair, J. G. Phelps Stokes and others as having started college liberal clubs throughout the country where "men who have served terms in the penitentiary come from time to time to speak."

APPROVES SWOPE PLAN.

Westchester Votes to Put Shoulders on New Highways.

Special to The New York Times.

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., Nov. 4.—The plan of Gerard Swope, president of the General Electric Company, to provide shoulders along newly constructed county highways as a protection to walkers and equestrians was approved today by the Westchester County Board of Supervisors.

The resolution of the Committee on Budget and Appropriation, which expressed itself as strongly in favor of the plan in approving the proposal, suggested that shoulders wider than those proposed by Mr. Swope be provided. Supervisor Charles D. Millard of the committee, in explaining the measure, declared the plan would not only make walking and horseback riding along county highways safer, but it would protect the motorists by providing a "greater sight distance around curves."

DOCKET ENDS:

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

DOCKET STARTS:

ANGLO-AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF
HISTORIANS

January 2nd, 1930.

Professor Waugh stated that he wished to go to the Historical Association (Quinquennial) which assembles directly after the Universities Congress in July, and that he would go, in any case.

Expressed his willingness to go to College de France Centenary in June, which would be very interesting to him historically. I spoke to him of the Quinquennial Universities Congress in Edinburgh for which some representatives had still to be found, but made no commitments, and told him simply that I would make a memo of this and bring it up at the proper time.

C.S.

Dear

Please direct reply to:—
The Vice-Chancellor,
Institute of Historical Research,
Malet Street,
London, W.C.1.



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,
INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
MALET STREET, W.C.1.

10 DEC 1930.

Sir,

The Senate of the University of London has resolved to invite representatives to an Anglo-American Conference of Historians to be held in London in July, 1931. This will be the third of a series of Quinquennial Conferences held under the auspices of the University, and will follow in general the lines of the Conferences of 1921 and 1926, from the success of which the Senate confidently anticipates that historical workers in the United States and the British Empire will welcome another opportunity of discussing with their colleagues in the United Kingdom those problems of historical research which are of interest to the English-speaking world.

On behalf of the Senate of the University of London I therefore have the honour to invite your University to appoint representatives to attend the Third Anglo-American Conference of Historians, to be held in London in the week commencing Monday, 13th July, 1931. A detailed programme is being prepared and the enclosed provisional programme is intended only to indicate the general nature of the arrangements.

The University regrets its inability to provide residential quarters for members of the Conference, but it will be glad to supply, if requested, what information it can to those seeking accommodation.

It will greatly facilitate arrangements if the full names, academic titles, and University degrees, of your representatives are sent as early as possible, and if only such persons are nominated as may be able to attend the Conference.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

Vice-Chancellor.

The Principal & Vice-Chancellor.,
The McGill University,
Montreal.

ANGLO-AMERICAN HISTORICAL CONFERENCE

13th to 18th July, 1931

Chairman : PROFESSOR A. F. POLLARD, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

Secretary : GUY PARSLÖE, B.A.

The Conference will be the third of a quinquennial series held under the auspices of the University of London at the Institute of Historical Research. The arrangements will follow in general those of the Conferences of 1921 and 1926.

TIME-TABLE

There will be three general meetings, of which one will be devoted to the presentation and discussion of the Continuation Committee's quinquennial report, and the other two to the discussion of problems of general historical interest. One and a half mornings will be devoted to sectional meetings. In the afternoons visits will be arranged to various archives and places of historical interest in London, *e.g.*, to such places as: The Public Record Office, the Inns of Court, the Halls of City Companies, Ancient Churches, the Houses of Parliament, and the evenings will be reserved for social engagements. On Saturday, the 18th of July, arrangements will be made for a visit to Canterbury.

SECTIONS

The following are the sections established:—

Medieval History.

Chairman, Prof. J. F. Willard (Colorado); Secretary, Prof. Hilda Johnstone (London).

Modern European History.

Chairman, Prof. R. W. Seton-Watson (London); Secretary, Mr. L. G. Robinson (London).

British Colonial History.

Chairman, Dr. H. P. Biggar (Canadian Archives); Secretary, Mr. W. P. Morrell (London).

Economic History.

Chairman, Prof. J. H. Clapham (Cambridge); Secretary, Mr. A. V. Judges (London).

American History.

Secretary, Prof. H. H. Bellot (London).

British Local History.

Secretary, Prof. W. J. Harte (Exeter).

Slavonic History.

Chairman, Prof. Sir Bernard Pares (London).

The following sections will be established if sufficient demand arises:—

Ancient History, Historical Geography.

The Organising Committee would be glad if those who would attend meetings of either of these sections, if established, would communicate with the Secretary, Anglo-American Historical Conference, Institute of Historical Research, Malet Street, London, W.C.1.



VILLE DE ROUEN

V^e CENTENAIRE DE JEANNE D'ARC

Congrès historique, littéraire et artistique

(25-29 Mai 1931)



La Ville de Rouen, avec le concours du Département de la Seine-Inférieure et du Gouvernement de la République, commémorera, du 23 au 31 Mai, le V^e Centenaire du Supplice de Jeanne d'Arc.

Au cours des Fêtes grandioses de réparation et de glorification qui associeront tous les Français dans un élan unanime de patriotisme et de vénération, se tiendra dans notre ville, du lundi 25 au vendredi 29 mai, un Congrès historique, littéraire et artistique en l'honneur de l'Héroïne nationale.

Organisé sous le patronage de Membres de l'Institut de France, de l'Université, de hautes personnalités littéraires et artistiques et des Sociétés savantes de Normandie, il sera consacré essentiellement à Jeanne d'Arc — sa personne et son épopée — et à la Normandie du xv^e siècle.

Voici, à titre provisoire et dans ses grandes lignes, le programme de cette manifestation :

1^o La personne et la vie de Jeanne d'Arc : Sa famille. Son caractère. Sa mission. Son épopée. Son procès. Son supplice ;

2^o La glorification de Jeanne : Le procès de réhabilitation. Le culte de Jeanne en France et à l'étranger, jusqu'à nos jours. Sa canonisation. Son influence ;

3^o Jeanne dans la littérature, la musique et au théâtre : bibliographie et critique des chroniques, histoires, poèmes, œuvres populaires, drames, opéras, cantates, hymnes, etc., qui lui ont été consacrés ;

4^o Jeanne et les Beaux-Arts : Iconographie et monuments (dessins, estampes, peintures, sculptures, médailles, etc.) ;

5^o Autour de Jeanne : Le milieu et les personnes. La Guerre de Cent ans au xv^e siècle. La Normandie et principalement Rouen à cette époque : topographie, histoire, institutions, vie publique et vie privée.

Historiens, érudits, archéologues, littérateurs, artistes, de tous pays, sont cordialement invités à prendre part à ce Congrès et à y présenter le résultat de leurs recherches.

A côté des manifestations officielles, des solennités, cortèges, représentations théâtrales et auditions musicales, des expositions documentaire et artistique, des excursions touristiques et archéologiques à Rouen et dans ses environs, ce sera l'austère, mais éloquent hommage de l'érudition à la mémoire de plus en plus glorieuse de la noble fille de France.

Toute communication, même peu étendue, pourra être adressée, pourvu qu'elle rentre dans le cadre esquissé, qu'elle constitue un travail original, présente un intérêt historique certain et reste en dehors de toute polémique religieuse ou politique.

Même sans engagement définitif d'assister au Congrès, les auteurs de communications sont priés de faire connaître, *dans le plus bref délai*, le sujet qu'ils se proposent de traiter.

Ils auront à envoyer un résumé avant le 1^{er} avril 1931.

L'admission des communications et leur publication dans un compte rendu éventuel du Congrès restent subordonnées à un avis favorable du Comité d'organisation.

L'adhésion définitive au Congrès entraînera le versement d'une cotisation de 20 francs, donnant le droit d'assister à toutes les séances, y compris les grandes conférences publiques qui seront données par des membres de l'Institut ou de notables historiens de Jeanne d'Arc.

Les Congressistes bénéficieront d'une réduction de 50 % sur les tarifs des chemins de fer français, et peut-être même étrangers.

Les Congressistes devront faire connaître à l'adresse ci-dessous indiquée, avant le 1^{er} avril 1931, l'itinéraire qu'ils auront choisi, en y mentionnant les gares de bifurcation le cas échéant.

Sur demande, tous renseignements utiles seront donnés sur le programme des Fêtes du V^e Centenaire et sur les conditions de séjour à Rouen à cette époque.

Toute la correspondance relative au Congrès devra être adressée sous le timbre :

Monsieur le Président du Comité

DU V^e CENTENAIRE DE JEANNE D'ARC

CONGRÈS HISTORIQUE

Hôtel de Ville de ROUEN (Seine-Inf.)

N. B. — Prière de bien vouloir communiquer cette notice à toutes les personnes susceptibles de s'y intéresser et signaler au Secrétariat leurs nom, qualité et adresse.

COMITÉ D'HONNEUR

- MM. René DOUMIC, secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie française;
René BAZIN, membre de l'Académie française;
Henry BORDEAUX, —
Georges GOYAU, —
Gabriel HANOTAUX, —
Louis MADELIN, —
Mgr Alfred BAUDRILLARD, —
MM. le Maréchal JOFFRE, —
le Maréchal LYAUTEY, —
le Maréchal PÉTAINE, —
Georges LECOMTE, —
Charles WIDOR, secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts;
Henry OMONT, membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres;
Charles BEMONT, —
Alfred COVILLE, —
Antoine THOMAS, —
ROQUÈRE, secrétaire général de la Présidence du Conseil des Ministres;
BOWLE, consul de Grand-Bretagne à Rouen;
le PRÉSIDENT de la Société des Gens de Lettres;
Sébastien CHARLETY, recteur de l'Université de Paris;
Louis MAIGRON, recteur de l'Université de Caen;
Julien CAIN, administrateur de la Bibliothèque nationale;
Henri COURTEAULT, directeur des Archives nationales;
Pierre CHAMPION, archiviste-paléographe;
Henri PRENTOUT, professeur d'Histoire de la Normandie à l'Université de Caen;
Georges MÉTAYER, maire de Rouen;
Eugène RICHARD, adjoint au Maire, président du Comité d'Organisation des
Fêtes du V^e Centenaire de Jeanne d'Arc;
les PRÉSIDENTS des Sociétés savantes ci-après :
Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Rouen;
Société des Amis des Monuments rouennais;
Société libre d'Emulation de la Seine-Inférieure;
Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure;
Société de l'Histoire de Normandie;
Société havraise d'Etudes diverses;
Fédération historique de Normandie;
Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Caen;
Société des Antiquaires de Normandie, à Caen;
Association normande, à Caen;
Société libre d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de l'Eure;
Fédération des Sociétés normandes, à Alençon;
Société historique et archéologique de l'Orne;
Société d'Agriculture, d'Archéologie et d'Histoire naturelle de la Manche;
Société nationale académique de Cherbourg;
Société d'Archéologie, Littérature, Sciences et Arts d'Avranches;
Académie des Sciences, Lettres et Arts d'Amiens;
Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, à Amiens.

COMITE D'ORGANISATION

Président

M. Georges DE BEAUREPAIRE, directeur des Cours de Droit de Rouen.

Vice-Président

M. Paul LECACHEUX, archiviste du département de la Seine-Inférieure.

Secrétaire général

M. Henri LABROSSE, archiviste-paléographe, directeur des Bibliothèques de la Ville de Rouen.

Trésorier

M. Ernest MARAIS, conseiller municipal.

Membres

- MM. ALLINNE, conservateur du Musée départemental des Antiquités;
BELLÉ, proviseur du Lycée Corneille;
le D^r BOUCHER, membre de l'Académie de Rouen;
BOUVEAU, secrétaire général de la Mairie;
CAPRON, adjoint au Maire;
COURTOY, inspecteur de l'Enseignement technique;
le D^r COUTAN, président de la Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure;
Pierre CHIROL, professeur à l'Ecole régionale des Beaux-Arts;
Edouard DELABARRE, professeur à l'Ecole régionale des Beaux-Arts;
DIARD, professeur au Lycée et président du Syndicat d'Initiative;
Louis DUBREUIL, président de l'Académie de Rouen;
EVRARD, inspecteur primaire;
F. GUEY, directeur des Musées de Peinture et de Céramique de la Ville de Rouen;
le D^r René HÉLOT, président de la Société normande des Amis du Livre;
René HERVAL, de la Société des Gens de Lettres;
le chanoine JOUEN, secrétaire de l'Académie de Rouen;
M^{lle} LABARRE, directrice du Lycée Jeanne-d'Arc;
MM. Jean LAFOND, membre de l'Académie de Rouen;
LE BATTEUX, adjoint au Maire;
LE PARQUIER, président de la Société libre d'Emulation du Commerce et de l'Industrie;
Pierre LE VERDIER, président de la Société de l'Histoire de Normandie;
E. MEYER, inspecteur d'Académie;
René MILLOT, vice-président de l'Université populaire;
le D^r Paul NOURY;
Henri PAULME, conservateur du Musée Le Secq des Tournelles;
PRUVOT, directeur d'école publique;
le commandant QUENEDEY, membre de l'Académie de Rouen;
André RENAUDIN, critique d'art;
RISSER, président du Patronage scolaire;
Georges RUEL, professeur à l'Ecole régionale des Beaux-Arts;
Jean DES VIGNES-ROUGES, littérateur;
WEILL-RAYNAL, professeur agrégé d'Histoire au Lycée.



V^e CENTENAIRE
DE
JEANNE D'ARC A ROUEN

COMITÉ DES EXPOSITIONS

MONSIEUR,

En même temps que le Congrès, pour lequel nous sollicitons votre concours, aura lieu une Exposition de souvenirs relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc et à ses compagnons, dont la 1^{re} Section comprendra, notamment : Armes, manuscrits, documents originaux contemporains, peintures et sculptures, et dont la 2^e Section sera réservée à la bibliographie et à l'iconographie johanniques.

Nous vous serions reconnaissants s'il vous était possible de nous aider dans cette manifestation en nous procurant les éléments de l'une ou l'autre partie de cette Exposition, ou en nous faisant connaître les noms des personnes auxquelles nous pouvons nous adresser.



V^e CENTENAIRE DE JEANNE D'ARC A ROUEN

Congrès historique, littéraire, artistique

(25-29 Mai 1931)

Je soussigné (nom et prénoms)

(qualité ou fonction)

demeurant à (adresse exacte)

m'inscris, par la présente, en qualité de membre du Congrès, et envoie la somme de 20 francs (français), montant de la cotisation, en un mandat-chèque ou mandat postal adressé au c/c Rouen 194.40, de M. Ernest MARAIS, conseiller municipal, à l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen (Seine-Inférieure).

Je me propose de faire *communication sur le sujet suivant :*

Le

(Signature)

This is the meeting

Prof. Wang wishes to

attend.

C.W.S.

ANGLO-AMERICAN HISTORICAL CONFERENCE

13th to 18th July, 1931

Chairman : PROFESSOR A. F. POLLARD, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

Secretary : GUY PARSLOE, B.A.

The Conference will be the third of a quinquennial series held by invitation of the University of London at the Institute of Historical Research. The arrangements will follow in general those of the Conferences of 1921 and 1926.

OPENING.

It is hoped that his engagements will allow the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. James Ramsay MacDonald, to open the Conference at University College on Monday, 13th July, at 5 p.m.

GENERAL MEETINGS.

Tuesday, 14th July. Morning : Presentation of the Report of the Continuation Committee, 1926-1931.

Wednesday, 15th July. Morning : "The Relations of History and the Social Sciences."

Friday, 17th July. Morning : "The New Biography." Monsieur André Maurois hopes to be able to open this discussion, and Mr. Philip Guedella has promised to speak.

SECTIONAL MEETINGS.

Sectional meetings will be held on the mornings of Tuesday, 14th July, and Thursday, 16th July. The following are the sections established, the subjects chosen for discussion, and the opening speakers, so far as yet arranged :—

Medieval History.

Chairman, Prof. J. F. Willard (Colorado) ; Secretary, Prof. Hilda Johnstone (London).

"The Present Trend of Medieval Historical Studies in England and America," by Professors F. M. Powicke (Oxford) and Carl Stephenson (Cornell).

"Changing Views of the Renaissance," by Professor E. F. Jacob (Manchester).

Modern European History.

Chairman, Prof. R. W. Seton-Watson (London) ; Secretary, Mr. L. G. Robinson (London).

"Luther in the Light of Modern Research" (provisional).

"Continental Diplomacy," 1740-1763.

"The Bülow Era."

Modern English History.

Chairman, Prof. G. M. Trevelyan (Cambridge).

British Colonial History.

Chairman, Dr. H. P. Biggar (Canadian Archives); Secretary, Dr. W. P. Morrell (London).

“Empire Building Projects in the Pacific in the 16th Century,” by Professor E. G. R. Taylor (London).

“Problems of Social Reconstruction in Jamaica,” 1833-1866, by Professor F. W. Pitman (Pomona College).

Economic History.

Chairman, Prof. J. H. Clapham (Cambridge); Secretary, Mr. A. V. Judges (London).

“Projects in Operation and Contemplation” (provisional title).

American History.

Secretary, Prof. H. H. Bellot (London).

British Local History.

Chairman, Prof. A. Hamilton Thompson (Leeds); Secretary, Prof. W. J. Harte (Exeter).

“The Present Work and Prospects of Local Record Societies,” by Miss Joan Wake, the Rev. Canon Foster, and Messrs. A. M. Oliver and J. W. Walker.

“Local Records: their Collection and Preservation,” by Dr. G. Herbert Fowler, Prof. R. B. Mowat (Bristol), the Rev. Canon Goodman, and Miss E. Jeffries Davis (London).

Slavonic History.

Chairman, Prof. Sir Bernard Pares (London).

“Russia, Serbia, and the Responsibility for the World War, in the Light of Recent Documentary Evidence.” (Jointly with the Modern European History Section.)

An **Ancient History** section will be established if sufficient demand is forthcoming. Those interested should communicate with the Secretary.

VISITS, Etc.

Among those who have generously promised hospitality to the Conference are:—

The Inner and Middle Temples.

The Worshipful Company of Vintners.

The Grand Priory of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
University College, London.

King's College, London.

The London School of Economics.

The President and the Council of the Royal Historical Society.

It is hoped to arrange a Thames trip for one afternoon, and a visit to Canterbury on Saturday, the 18th of July.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All communications should be addressed:—

The Secretary,

Anglo-American Historical Conference,

Institute of Historical Research,

Malet Street, London, W.C.1.

DOCKET ENDS:

ANGLO-AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF
HISTORIANS.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE

FONDÉE LE 17 MARS 1830

RECONNUE D'UTILITÉ PUBLIQUE PAR ORDONNANCE DU ROI DU 3 AVRIL 1832

28, RUE SERPENTE, 28

PARIS-VI^e

TÉLÉPHONE: LITTRÉ 90-61

Le 18 février 1930

Mon Colonel,

Je viens de recevoir une lettre de Monsieur Henri Ami, me demandant de vous fournir des précisions sur le point suivant. Il est exact que la Société Géologique sera très heureuse et honorée, si l'Université McGill de Montréal est représentée à notre Centenaire par un ou plusieurs délégués officiels.

L'invitation de M^r le Président en date du 30 mai 1929 indique que ceux des géologues officiellement délégués seront reçus spécialement et liront leurs adresses à la séance solennelle du 30 juin 1930.

Dans notre pensée, ceux des géologues que nous avons invités (ou ceux de leurs collègues que nous aurions oubliés par erreur) et qui pourraient représenter un

M. le Colonel Wilfrid Bovey. McGill University. Montreal.

Institut, une Université ou un organisme géologique,
sont tout qualifiés ipso facto pour en agir ainsi et
très bienvenus s'ils le font.

C'est pour cela que nous n'avons pas fait d'invitation
explicite à telle ou telle Université, pour lui demander
spécialement d'envoyer un Délégué officiel. Mais nous
nous très heureux que les Universités le fassent spontanément
et tout particulièrement l'Université McGill.

Je vous prie d'agréer, Mon Colonel, l'expression
de mon respectueux dévouement.

E. Raquin

Secrétaire.

DOCKET STARTS:

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

The Regents
of the
University of California
have the honor to invite
McGill University
to be represented at the

Dedication of the new Campus and Buildings
of the
University of California at Los Angeles
on March the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth
One thousand nine hundred and thirty

*The Regents of the
University of California
beg to inform you that the activities of the
University of California at Los Angeles,
conducted in recent years upon a small campus near the heart of
the city of Los Angeles, were transferred in the month of
September to a splendid new campus within the western edge
of the city. The formal dedication of the new campus and
buildings will occur on March twenty-seventh and twenty-
eighth, nineteen hundred and thirty, in accordance with a
program now in process of formulation. It is the hope of
the President, the Regents, and the Faculties that you,
Mr. President, will be able to attend the celebration. If this
should be found not practicable, we trust that a member of your
faculty, or other officer, may be delegated to serve as the
representative of your institution on that occasion.*

*The general program of the celebration will be made
known to you in the near future, and detailed information will
be supplied in good time.*

Kindly make reply, at early convenience, to

*President's Office
University of California
Berkeley*

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA64 11#W LOSANGELES CAL 8 1245P=

:PRESIDENT MCGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL QUE=

:SHALL WE EXPECT A DELEGATE FROM YOURUNIVERSITY AT THE
DEDICATION=

:ERNEST C MOORE

by 505

C.N.R. Dayletter.

March 10th.

DR. PERCIVAL GORDON WHITE
511 SOUTH BONNIE BRAE STREET
LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

CAN YOU REPRESENT MCGILL AT DEDICATION CEREMONIES
UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA MARCH 27th 28th WIRE REPLY

A. W. CURRIE
PRINCIPAL MCGILL UNIVERSITY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

PHILLIPS SQUARE BRANCH
1239 PHILLIPS SQUARE
LA. 1853-6200

151MO JA 14

WD LOSANGELES CALIF 1142A MCH 11/30

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE

MCGILL UNIVERSITY ST MLT..

IT WILL GIVE ME GREAT PLEASURE TO REPRESENT MCGILL AT UNIVERSITY
CALIFORNIA DEDICATION CEREMONIES

P G WHITE

312P

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

C.N.R. Dayletter.

March 11th.

Ernest C. Moore
UNiversity of California
Los Angeles.

DR PERCIVAL GORDON WHITE OF LOS ANGELES WILL BE
MCGILL DELEGATE DEDICATION CEREMONIES WRITING

A. W. CURRIE

11th March, 1930.

Professor Ernest C. Moore,
University of California,
Los Angeles, California.

Dear Professor Moore,

May I acknowledge your
telegram of the 8th March and confirm mine to
you today as follows:-

"Dr. Percival Gordon White of Los Angeles
will be McGill delegate dedication cere-
monies. Writing."

Dr. White graduated
in Medicine at McGill in the year 1905, and
we are very glad that he will be able to re-
present us on this important occasion and to
bear our warmest congratulations on the com-
pletion of your new campus and buildings. We
know that the University of California will take
advantage of these additional facilities to
increase her influence, power and prestige.

With all good wishes,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

N.B. Dr. White's address is
511 South Bonnie Brae St.
Los Angeles, California, and
we have told him that you
will send him all particulars.

Principal.

March 11th, 1930.

Dr. Percival Gordon White,
511 South Bonnie Brae Street,
Los Angeles, California.

Dear Dr. White,

I am very glad to know that you can make it convenient to represent McGill at the ceremonies to be held on March 27th and 28th at the University of California in connection with the dedication of their new campus and buildings.

I have not thought it necessary to prepare a formal congratulatory address, but am writing to them by today's mail giving them your name as our delegate. They will send you all particulars of the functions to be held.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

W. W. CAMPBELL
PRESIDENT

ERNEST C. MOORE
DIRECTOR

March 11, 1930

Principal A. W. Currie
McGill University
Montreal, Canada

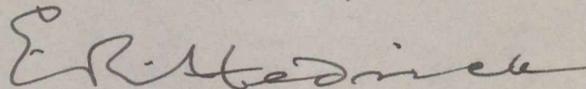
Dear Sir:

Your telegram of March 11, addressed to Director Moore has been referred to me as chairman of the committee on the dedication of the University at Los Angeles.

In the name of the President of the University and in the name of the Director of the University of California at Los Angeles, let me express our pleasure to know that McGill University will be represented at the dedication by Doctor Percival Gordon White of Los Angeles.

My committee will wish to see that all necessary information is sent to him and that everything is done that is possible for his comfort and convenience.

Very sincerely yours,



E. R. Hedrick, Chairman
Committee on Dedication
Univ. of Calif. at L. A.

ERH:JR

DOCKET ENDS:

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

DOCKET STARTS:

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

March 10th, 1930.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
Principal.

Dear Sir Arthur:-

Referring to the invitation of the Trustees of the Case School of Applied Science to send a representative to the Semi-Centennial in April, I may say that the Case School is a first class engineering school and that I think McGill should be represented.

I do not know of any outstanding engineering graduate in Cleveland territory. The Case school has, however, a very well organized department of chemical engineering which, I think, Dr. Johnson would be interested in seeing, and I would therefore suggest that Dr. Johnson might be appointed as official representative of McGill University on that occasion. I know that he would be willing to go, should you so desire.

With regard to the preparation of an address, my personal feeling is that this would hardly be necessary in the case of a Semi-Centennial, - such celebrations will be coming very often.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G.,K.C.B.

2.

I am returning the invitation
herewith.

Yours faithfully,

H. M. Mackay

Dean.

Encl.

March 11, 1930.

Dean H. M. MacKay,
Faculty of Applied Science.

Dear Dean MacKay,

Thanks for your letter of the 10th recommending that Dr. F.G.H. Johnson should be sent as our representative to attend the Semi-Centennial of the Case School of Applied Science in April.

I am agreeable that Dr. Johnson should go in this capacity, and am so advising him.

Faithfully yours,

Principal.

March 6th, 1930.

Dean H. M. MacKay,
Faculty of Applied Science.

Dear Dean MacKay,

If you think it advisable
for McGill to be represented at this function,
will you kindly the Principal have a suggestion
as to possible delegate, at the same time
stating whether or not it will be necessary
to prepare an address.

Yours very truly,

Secretary to the Principal.

March 11, 1930.

Dr. F.G.M. Johnson,
Director Department of Chemistry,
McGill University.

Dear Dr. Johnson,

We have received an invitation to be represented at the Semi-Centennial of Case School of Applied Science and the inauguration of William Elgin Wickenden as President of the Faculty on Friday, April the 11th, 1930, and it is Dean H.M. Mackey's recommendation that you should attend as our delegate.

I am agreeable that you should attend this function as a representative of McGill and am sending in your name to the Case School at Cleveland, Ohio. They will doubtless send you full information at once.

Faithfully yours,

Principal.

PROFESSORS

F. M. G. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR

N. N. EVANS

O. MAASS

HAROLD HIBBERT

W. H. HATCHER

C. F. H. ALLEN

McGILL UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

MONTREAL, 27th March, 1930.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal,
McGill University.

Dear Sir Arthur:-

In a recent letter you stated that you wished me to attend the Semi-Centennial of the Case School of Applied Science on the 11th April.

I have as yet had no communication from the Case School. Have you any information that you could let me have?

Yours sincerely,

F. M. G. Johnson

FMGJ/JH

March 28th, 1930.

The President,
The Case School of Applied Science,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Dear President,

On March 11th I returned the card enclosed with your invitation to McGill to be represented at your Semi-Centennial Celebration next month, advising you that we would send Dr. F.G.M. Johnson, Director of Chemistry, as our representative. Dr. Johnson writes me this morning that he has not heard from you, and I am merely writing this as a confirming letter, in case the card did not reach you.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

March 28th, 1930.

Dr. F. G. M. Johnson,
Director, Department of Chemistry,
McGill University.

My dear Dr. Johnson,

At the time of our correspondence earlier in the month I returned to the Case School of Applied Science the card enclosed with their official invitation, giving your name as our official delegate, and I presumed that they would write you upon receipt of this notification. This is very often the procedure in these cases.

The enclosed will give you all the information I have about the function. I am writing them today to confirm the fact that you are to attend as the representative of McGill. I am very glad that you are able to bear our good wishes to the Case School on this occasion.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

DOCKET ENDS:

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

JOHN W. FLINN, M.D.
ROBERT S. FLINN, M.D.
104 GURLEY AVE.
PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

April 1, 1930.

Dr. J.A. Nicholson, Registrar,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Dear Dr. Nicholson:-

Dr. Frank C. Lockwood, Dean of the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences of the University of Arizona at Tucson has advised me that an invitation was sent to McGill University to have a delegate at the inauguration of Dr. Homer LeRoy Shantz as President of the University of Arizona on April 24. If no delegate has yet been named, and if Sir Arthur Currie has no one especially in mind, I would be very much pleased to have the honor of representing my Alma Mater on that occasion.

I have taken a deep interest in the work of the University of Arizona, ever since arriving in the Territory thirty-two years ago, and I served as Regent of the University for a term.

A few years ago I had the honor of representing McGill University at the inauguration of Dr. Marvin as President of the University of Arizona, and would enjoy very much the same privilege at the inauguration of Dr. Shantz on April 24.

With kind personal regards, I am

Very sincerely yours,

John W. Flinn

John W. Flinn
Med. '95

JWF:fg



*The Regents and Faculty of
The University of Arizona
request the honor of your presence
at the Inauguration of
Homer Le Roy Shantz
as President of the University
on April twenty-fourth
Nineteen hundred and thirty*

*Please address your reply to
Dean Frank C. Lockwood
University of Arizona, Tucson*

*Col. Boney says he
sent a letter
but did not
give me a copy
SMM*

YOU ARE INVITED TO ATTEND

A MEMORIAL MEETING

IN HONOR OF

DR. RICHARD MILLS PEARCE, JR.

ON TUESDAY, THE FIFTEENTH OF APRIL

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY

AT FOUR O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON

AT

THE ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

SIXTY-SIXTH STREET AND YORK AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

Sent
Dr. Meakins

O. J. Gagnier
25th
Harbour 0480

Speakers

MR. GEORGE E. VINCENT

PRESIDENT, THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 1916-1929

DR. DAVID L. EDSALL

DEAN, HARVARD UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

DR. HOWARD T. KARSNER

PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY, WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

DR. SIMON FLEXNER

DIRECTOR, THE ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE



*The President, Trustees and Faculty
of
Lafayette College
request the honor of your presence
at the Dedication Ceremonies of
The Fred Morgan Kirby Hall of Civil Rights
Thursday, May the twenty-ninth
Nineteen hundred thirty
at eleven o'clock*

May 6th, 1930.

The President,
Lafayette College,
Easton, Pa.

I am unable to accept your kind invitation to be present at the Dedication Ceremonies of The Fred Morgan Kirby Hall of Civil Rights on Thursday, May twenty-ninth, for the reason that on this date we are holding our Convocation exercises at McGill. Let me take this opportunity of extending warm congratulations from McGill upon the erection of this new building. We know that Lafayette will take advantage of these additional facilities to increase her influence, power and prestige.

Principal.

DOCKET STARTS:

BANTING INSTITUTE, OPENING.

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

July 22nd,
1930.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal - McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur,

It seems to me that the proper Representative for the opening of the Banting Institute should be Dr. Meakins, who is on the Board of the Institute.

Faithfully yours,

C. J. Martin
DEAN.

July 24th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Faculty of Medicine,
University of Toronto,
Toronto, 5, Canada.

Dear Sir,

McGill University will
be pleased to send Dr. John Meakins, Director
of the Department of Medicine in our Faculty
of Medicine, as our official representative
at the formal opening of the Banting Institute
of the University of Toronto on Tuesday,
September 16th, 1930.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

July 24th, 1930.

Dr. John Meakins,
Faculty of Medicine,
McGill University.

Dear Dr. Meakins,

I am attaching herewith
an invitation from the University of Toronto
to McGill to send a representative of the
Faculty of Medicine to the formal opening of
the Banting Institute on Tuesday, September
16th, 1930.

As I understand you
are on the Board of the Banting Institute,
it would seem that you should be our official
representative at this function, and I shall
be very glad if you can go.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL
UNIVERSITY CLINIC

DIRECTOR:

J. C. MEAKINS, M. D., LL. D. (E).

F. R. S. C., F. R. C. P. (E).

MONTREAL, August 6,
1930.

CONSULTATIONS BY
APPOINTMENT.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.,
Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur,

Your letter of July 24th to
Doctor Meakins, conveying an invitation to represent
McGill University at the formal opening of the
Banting Institute, Toronto, was received in Doctor
Meakins' office during his absence abroad and while
I was on vacation. I regret it has not been acknow-
ledged more promptly.

As I have only a Bank address for
Doctor Meakins and he is expected to sail for Canada
on August 8th it did not seem wise to try to com-
municate with him before that date. Immediately upon
his arrival in Montreal, however, your letter will be
placed before him so that you may have a reply for
forwarding to The University of Toronto with as little
further delay as possible.

Yours sincerely,

M. P. Imrie
Secretary.

/MRI.

ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL
UNIVERSITY CLINIC

DIRECTOR:

J. C. MEAKINS, M. D., LL. D. (E).

F. R. S. C., F. R. C. P. (E).

MONTREAL,

August
Eighteenth,
1930.

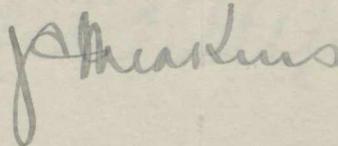
CONSULTATIONS BY
APPOINTMENT.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.,
Principal,
McGill University,
M o n t r e a l.

Dear Sir Arthur,

In reply to your letter of July
24th requesting me to be the official representative
of the University at the Formal Opening of the
Banting Institute in Toronto, on September 16th,
I beg to state that I shall be delighted to do
this.

Yours faithfully,



JCM/MRI.

38 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO

January 15th 1930.

Dear Sir Arthur,

The ceremonies in connection with the inauguration of the Rev. Edward Wilson Wallace, D.D., as the new Chancellor and President of Victoria University, will be held on January 31st, and I believe an invitation has already been sent to McGill University to be represented by a delegate on that occasion. It is a very important event in the life of Victoria University and we expect the Canadian universities and a number of the principal American universities will be represented at these ceremonies.

I am writing at the request of the Board of Regents and Senate of Victoria University to invite you to convey greetings on behalf of Canadian universities at the Inauguration Ceremony in Convocation Hall, on the evening of January 31st. We are inviting one representative to bring greetings on behalf of the American universities. Your address need not be long - say ten minutes.

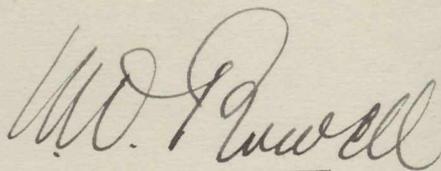
I enclose herewith a copy of the invitation which has been sent to the universities, together with a copy of the programme of events, in case you should not

happen to have the programme before you.

We would, of course, expect you to attend the luncheon also at Burwash Hall, on the 31st, at 1.30 o'clock. The Board and Senate would feel highly honoured if you would accept their invitation. The Rev. Dr. Pidgeon, Chairman of the Inauguration Committee, is also writing you.

May I say personally how gratified I would be, as Chairman of the Board of Regents of Victoria, if you could come up and take this part in our Inauguration Ceremony. Victoria has one thousand students this year and is playing an increasingly important part in the life of Toronto University.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "W.D. Russell". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned to the right of the typed name.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, G.C.M.G.,
McGill University,
Montreal, P.Q.



VICTORIA UNIVERSITY



Programme of Events

in connection with the retirement of

The Rev. Richard Pinch Bowles, M.A., D.D., LL.D.

and

the inauguration of

The Rev. Edward Wilson Wallace, M.A., D.D.

as

Chancellor of Victoria University

Thursday, Jan. 30th and Friday, Jan. 31st

MCMXXX.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY

VICTORIA COLLEGE
(Arts)

EMMANUEL COLLEGE
(Theology)

Victoria College, incorporated by Royal Charter in 1836, under the name of Upper Canada Academy, began its work of teaching in a building erected for that purpose in the town of Cobourg by the Methodist people of Canada. In 1841 the first parliament of the united Province of Canada extended the charter of this Academy under the name and style of "Victoria College, with power and authority to confer degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of the various Arts and Faculties." The Faculty of Arts of Victoria College was the first Faculty of Arts in actual operation in what is now the Province of Ontario. The first President was the Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D., called in 1844 to be chief superintendent of Education for Upper Canada, whose monument is to be found in the Public School System of the Province of Ontario.

In 1850 a new era of development began under Reverend Samuel Nelles, D.D., as President.

In 1854, a Faculty of Medicine was added.

In 1860, a Faculty of Law.

In 1871, a Faculty of Theology.

In 1884, following the union of the various branches of Methodism in Canada, the University of Albert College, founded by the Methodist Episcopal Church of Canada in 1857, at Belleville, was united with Victoria College, henceforth to be known as Victoria University.

In 1887 Dr. Nathaniel Burwash succeeded Dr. Nelles as President and Chancellor. Under his leadership the plan of federation with the University of Toronto was carried into effect, and in 1892 Victoria was moved to Queen's Park, Toronto, where the Arts faculty has become one of the associated Arts Colleges in the University of Toronto, and Victoria University holds in abeyance all degree conferring powers, save in the Faculty of Theology.

In 1913 Reverend Dr. R. P. Bowles was appointed President and Chancellor. During his term of office the number of students has rapidly increased and more adequate endowment has been provided.

On August the first, 1928, following the Union of the Congregational, Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, Union Theological College, which continued in the United Church the life and work of Knox College (founded by the Presbyterian Church of Canada in 1844), and the Theological faculty of Victoria University were united, and amalgamated into one Theological College of Victoria University, to be known as Emmanuel College. The United Church of Canada has now in Toronto an Arts College—Victoria, and a Theological College—Emmanuel, which together constitute Victoria University. Each of these Colleges is federated with the Provincial University—the University of Toronto.

PROGRAMME

THURSDAY, JAN. 30th

7.30 p.m.—Complimentary dinner to the Reverend Richard Pinch Bowles, M.A., D.D., LL.D., retiring Chancellor.

FRIDAY, JAN. 31st

10.00 a.m.—Chapel service for staff and students.

11.00-1.00 p.m.—Registration of delegates in Victoria College.

1.30 p.m.—The delegates will be the guests of the Board of Regents at luncheon in Burwash Hall.

4.00-6.00 p.m.—Reception in honour of the Chancellor-elect and Mrs. Wallace, in the main building, Victoria University.

8.00 p.m.—The Senate, the delegates and the invited guests assemble in Simcoe Hall, University of Toronto.

8.15 p.m.—Procession to Convocation Hall of the University of Toronto for the inauguration of the Rev. Edward Wilson Wallace, M.A., D.D., as Chancellor of Victoria University.

16th January
1930

Dear Mr. Rowell,

I have your letter of yesterday in which you extend to me on behalf of the Board of Regents and Senate of Victoria University an invitation to be present on the occasion of the inauguration of a new Chancellor of Victoria University on the evening of January 31st next and to convey the greetings of the universities and colleges of Canada.

I regret that I must answer your letter as I answered that of the Reverend Dr. Pidgeon. I am very sorry indeed that it will not be possible for me to be present and to participate in that most interesting ceremony. Victoria College occupies a high place among Canadian institutions and it is an honour to any of us to be present. It would be a very great honour to speak on such an occasion, and I most sincerely wish that I could be with you. But it is just that sort of thing that I am advised to avoid for the next six months or so.

I shall see that McGill is suitably represented.

With all good wishes,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C.,
34 King St. West,
TORONTO.

REV. GEORGE C. PIDGEON, D.D.
MINISTER

BLOOR STREET UNITED CHURCH
BLOOR AND HURON STREETS
TORONTO 5

14th January 1930.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal, McGill University,
Montreal, P. Que.

My dear Sir Arthur:-

Sometime ago an invitation went to McGill asking that the University be represented at the Installation of the new Chancellor of Victoria University here on Friday evening, January 31st. Can you bring the greetings from Canadian Colleges? It will require only a short address, but it will mean a great deal to the University at this important time and to those who served under you in other days if you can speak for all the Colleges of Canada. We hope to have another speaker for American Colleges.

With all kind regards,

Yours very truly,

Geo Pidgeon

16th January, 1930.

Rev. Dr. George C. Pidgeon,
Bloor Street United Church,
Bloor and Huron Streets,
Toronto 2, Ont.

My dear Reverend Pidgeon,

I have your letter of the 14th in which you urge me to attend in person the installation of the new Chancellor on the evening of Friday, January 31st, and to make a short address bearing the greetings of the Canadian colleges.

I regret very much that it will not be possible for me to be in Toronto on that evening, and I may add that it is just that sort of thing that I am avoiding for a year or so. It would indeed be a pleasure for me to be present on what is a great occasion in the life of Victoria University, when you are not only doing honour to that great Christian gentleman, the Reverend Bowles, but also to another who will, I am sure, prove a worthy successor.

McGill will be suitably represented on that occasion.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF ARTS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

January 16, 1930.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G.,
Principal, McGill University.

My dear Principal,

Professor Stanley is a graduate of Victoria College and taught there at one time. Keys of the Physics Department is a graduate of Trinity, and Leacock and Carruthers of University College, Toronto. Collip is also a graduate of the University of Toronto but I do not know his college. Obviously, in any case, Stanley is the most likely person to represent McGill at Victoria.

Yours very truly,

Ira A. Mackay

Dean

17th January,
1930.

Professor Carleton Stanley,
Department of Classics,
Faculty of Arts.

Dear Professor Stanley,

The Principal asks me to send you the enclosed Programme in connection with the inauguration ceremony on the 30th and 31st of January at Victoria University, Toronto.

This is just for your information in the meantime. We have sent your name to the Registrar at Victoria and he will send you invitations to the various functions and all necessary information.

Yours very truly,

Secretary to the Principal.

16th January,
1930.

The Registrar,
Victoria University,
T o r o n t o .

Dear Sir,

On behalf of McGill University
may I acknowledge with many thanks the invitation
of The Board of Regents and the Senate of Victoria
University to be represented by a delegate on the
occasion of the inauguration of The Reverend Edward
Wilson Wallace, M.A., D.D., as Chancellor of the
University, on Friday the 31st of January.

As its representative on this
occasion, McGill will send Professor Carleton W.
Stanley, M. A., a graduate of Victoria College
who is now Professor of Greek at McGill.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.



The Board of Regents and the Senate

of

Victoria University, Toronto

have the honour to invite

McGill University

to be represented by a Delegate

at the inauguration of

The Reverend Edward Wilson Wallace, M.A., D.D.

as Chancellor of the University

on

Friday the Thirty-first of January

Nineteen hundred and thirty

at a quarter after eight o'clock

in the

Convocation Hall of the University of Toronto

DOCKET ENDS:

BANTING INSTITUTE, OPENING.

Deuxième Congrès International de Linguistes

GENÈVE, du 25 au 29 août 1931

Présidents d'honneur :

Monsieur le D^r A. MEYER, Conseiller Fédéral chargé du Département de l'Intérieur.

Monsieur le Conseiller d'Etat de la République et Canton de Genève chargé du Département de l'Instruction Publique.

Monsieur John-L. ALBARET, Président du Conseil Administratif de la Ville de Genève.

Comité de patronage :

MM. J. SCHRIJNEN, Secrétaire ; Ch. BALLY, Genève ; M. BARTOLI, Turin ; F. BOAS, New York ; C. BROCKELMANN, Breslau ; O. JESPERSEN, Copenhague ; D. JONES, Londres ; B. KARLGREN, Göteborg ; P. KRETSCHMER, Vienne ; A. MELLET, Paris ; J. VAN ROZWADOWSKI, Cracovie.

Comité d'organisation et de préparation scientifique :

Président : Ch. BALLY.

Vice-Présidents : E. MURET et V. MARTIN.

Secrétaire : A. SECHEHAYE.

Secrétaire-adjoint : G. CUENDET.

Trésorier : Ch. GAUTIER.

MM. R. BRANDSTETTER, Lucerne ; A. FRANÇOIS, Genève ; L. GAUCHAT, Zurich ; L. GAUTIER, Genève ; K. JABERG, Berne ; S. KARCEVSKI, Genève ; M^{lle} M. LIPS, Genève ; MM. E. MONTET, Genève ; M. NIEDERMANN, Neuchâtel ; W. ŒHL, Fribourg ; F. OLIVIER, Lausanne ; P. OLTRAMARE, Genève ; A. OLTRAMARE, Genève ; R. DE PLANTA, Fürstenu (Grisons) ; J. WACKERNAGEL, Bâle.

Comité de réception :

Monsieur Guillaume FATIO, président ; Monsieur Charles GAUTIER, vice-président ; Madame I. MALLET-DE LA RIVE ; Madame Ferdinand DE SAUSURE ; Mademoiselle M. VAN BERCHEM ; Messieurs Alfred BOISSIER ; Professeur Auguste GAMPERT ; Lucien NAVILLE ; Louis PERROT ; Professeur Georges THUDICHUM.

Programme du Congrès

Le Congrès sera ouvert le mardi 25 août, à 9 heures, dans l'Aula de l'Université.

Les séances auront lieu d'après le tableau suivant, auquel le Comité se réserve d'apporter les précisions nécessaires et des modifications éventuelles.

Heures	MARDI	MERCREDI	JEUDI	VENDREDI	SAMEDI
9	Séance d'ouverture	Séance	Séance	Séance	Séance
10		plénière	plénière	plénière	plénière
11	Séance plénière	Séances de Sections	Séances de Sections	Séances de Sections	Séances de Sections
15	Séances		Séances		Séance de clôture
16	de		de		
17	Sections		Sections		

Le programme du Congrès prévoit en outre diverses réceptions et excursions, notamment une réception offerte par la Ville de Genève, une promenade sur le lac et une réception chez Madame Ferdinand de Saussure, au château de Vufflens sur Morges. Eventuellement visite de la Société des Nations et du Bureau International du Travail.

Séances plénières

A) Le Comité organise une consultation générale des linguistes sur les questions suivantes :

1^{re} question. *Avez-vous quelque suggestion utile à présenter sur l'organisation du travail linguistique, sa technique et son outillage ? Cette question porte en particulier sur la manière de recueillir, d'enregistrer et de classer les matériaux, sur la terminologie¹⁾, la bibliographie, les publications à entreprendre, etc.*

N. B. En suite de décisions prises à La Haye, le Congrès entendra un rapport de M. H. Pernot sur l'unification des transcriptions phonétiques et deux rapports de Mgr. Schrijnen,

1) Nous prévoyons un rapport sur la question de la terminologie et les travaux en cours destinés à la fixer et à l'unifier.

l'un sur l'établissement d'une fiche internationale, l'autre sur le travail accompli par la commission chargée d'une enquête sur les langues du monde, en particulier sur celles qui sont en voie d'extinction.

II^{me} question. *Quel est, selon vous, le rôle à attribuer, dans le devenir et l'évolution des langues (en particulier dans la constitution des langues unifiées), d'une part aux phénomènes spontanés et à l'inconscient, de l'autre aux interventions de la volonté et de la réflexion? Subsidiairement: Que pensez-vous de l'adoption d'une langue artificielle comme langue auxiliaire?*

III^{me} question. *Les systèmes phonologiques, envisagés en eux-mêmes et dans leurs rapports avec la structure générale de la langue.*

Le Comité sera heureux de recevoir, sur ces trois questions, des propositions rédigées sous une forme succincte. Ces documents, qui serviront de base à la discussion, devront lui parvenir avant le 15 janvier 1931. Ils seront publiés *in extenso* ou sous forme de résumés avant le Congrès. En outre, sur chaque question, un spécialiste sera chargé d'introduire le débat en séance.

B) Les sujets suivants sont mis à l'ordre du jour sans comporter de consultation générale :

1) Un ou plusieurs rapports sur *la famille indo-européenne considérée dans ses relations avec d'autres familles de langues.*

2) Un exposé de la *Schallanalyse*, avec démonstration.

3) Une conférence dans laquelle un *dialectologue* fera part de ses expériences personnelles au cours de l'enquête sur le terrain.

Séances de Sections

Le nombre des Sections dépendra du nombre et de la nature des communications annoncées. Provisoirement, trois sont prévues :

Linguistique générale.

Langues indo-européennes.

Langues non indo-européennes.

Il est réservé une demi-heure pour chaque travail et vingt minutes pour la discussion. Les titres exacts devront être communiqués au secrétaire au plus tard le 15 janvier 1931, et les auteurs sont tenus de soumettre au Comité, avant le 15 avril suivant, un résumé succinct de leur communication, rédigé dans l'une des langues officielles.

Aucun travail ne pourra paraître *in extenso* ou en résumé dans les Actes du Congrès si le texte n'a pas été remis au Bureau à l'issue de la séance.

Inscriptions

Le secrétaire, M. Albert Sechehaye, rue de l'Université 5, Genève, reçoit à partir de ce jour les inscriptions des participants.

Les destinataires de la présente circulaire qui se seront inscrits, ainsi que les personnes ultérieurement agréées par le Comité, recevront une carte de *membre votant*, pour le prix de 20 francs suisses.

Pour recevoir cette carte, on est prié d'envoyer le montant de cette somme à MM. Pictet & Cie, banquiers, Genève, avec la mention : « Congrès International de Linguistes ».

Les congressistes peuvent, pour le prix de 10 fr. suisses, procurer aux membres de leur famille qui les accompagnent, une carte de *membre non-votant*, qui donne accès aux séances du Congrès, aux réceptions et aux excursions.

Les personnes qui se seront inscrites recevront des renseignements complets sur le séjour à Genève, ce qui leur permettra de retenir elles-mêmes leur chambre dans un hôtel à leur convenance. Celles qui désireraient être informées d'avance, peuvent s'adresser dès maintenant à l'Association des Intérêts de Genève, place des Bergues 3, qui est à leur disposition pour tous renseignements.

II^{me} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL
de LINGUISTES

GENÈVE, 25-29 AOÛT 1931

Secrétariat :
RUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ, 5

Genève, 4 Octobre 1930.

Monsieur le Vice-Chancelier
de la Mc-Gill University
Montreal (Canada)

Monsieur et très honoré Confrère,

Le premier Congrès de Linguistes, qui s'est tenu à La Haye du 10 au 15 avril 1928, a atteint le but que ses organisateurs lui avaient assigné : pour la première fois des linguistes ont pu débattre en commun des questions de linguistique sans se couvrir de l'autorité des philologues classiques, des néophilologues ou des orientalistes. Par là, ils ont affirmé l'autonomie que leur science avait depuis longtemps acquise de droit.

L'élan était donné. Un Comité International Permanent de Linguistes (C.I.P.L.) fut constitué en vue de poursuivre l'action commencée. Ce Comité a décidé que les prochaines assises linguistiques seraient tenues à Genève, ville internationale par excellence et qui, par sa situation géographique autant que par la beauté de ses environs, est le lieu idéal des rendez-vous scientifiques.

En conséquence, nous avons l'honneur de vous informer que le deuxième Congrès International de Linguistes aura lieu à Genève du 25 au 29 août 1931, et nous insistons auprès de vous pour que vous veuillez bien soutenir notre entreprise par votre présence, votre collaboration et votre influence personnelle.

A La Haye, ce sont les savants des diverses parties de la Hollande qui, réunis sous la protection de Son Altesse Royale le prince Henri et sous le patronage de magistrats éminents, ont pris l'initiative de convoquer les linguistes de tous les pays dans la ville de la Cour Permanente de Justice Internationale. De même, c'est la Suisse entière qui vous invite dans la ville de la Société des Nations. Notre Comité comprend, en effet, des représentants

de toutes nos universités et compte quelques-uns des linguistes les plus connus de notre pays. Placé sous le patronage du C.I.P.L., dont il est le mandataire, ce Comité a le privilège d'avoir à sa tête comme présidents d'honneur un membre du Haut Conseil Fédéral et des représentants de nos autorités genevoises.

Pour l'organisation du second Congrès, nous nous sommes inspirés des principes qui ont assuré le succès du premier, tout en usant d'une certaine liberté dans leur application; car nous estimons qu'il y a plus d'inconvénients que d'avantages à s'enfermer dès maintenant dans une tradition rigide.

Le programme comporte, à côté des séances de sections, des séances plénières relativement nombreuses. Au programme de celles-ci figurent certaines questions d'un intérêt général et d'une grande actualité. Les unes seront présentées simplement par des rapporteurs qualifiés, dont l'exposé sera ensuite discuté en séance; pour d'autres questions, nous instituons par avance une sorte de consultation générale, et nous espérons que tous ceux qui pourront contribuer à leur solution répondront à notre appel.

Vous ne vous étonnerez pas si notre programme fait une large place à la linguistique générale. C'est aux congrès spéciaux (de romanistes, de slavistes, de phonéticiens, etc.) qu'il appartient d'aborder des sujets qui relèvent uniquement de telle ou telle discipline particulière; nous n'entendons naturellement pas discuter des problèmes de théorie pure, ni faire concurrence aux psychologues et aux philosophes. Les faits concrets doivent demeurer la base solide de tous nos travaux; linguistes, nous voulons rester toujours en contact avec la réalité linguistique. En revanche, nous ne perdons pas un instant de vue l'ensemble de notre science, et il importe que tous les travaux présentés au Congrès, aussi bien en sections qu'en séances plénières, aient pour objectif d'éclairer quelque principe fondamental.

Les questions purement techniques ne peuvent — cela va sans dire — être tranchées dans le Congrès lui-même. Mais son intervention dans ce domaine n'en est pas moins très efficace. Il peut émettre des vœux, contrôler et sanctionner les propositions émises par des experts, nommer des commissions chargées de poursuivre les questions amorcées. Ainsi le Congrès de Genève entendra et discutera des rapports sur les travaux exécutés par le C.I.P.L., conformément aux décisions prises à La Haye.

Le Comité fera imprimer et distribuer avant le Congrès les thèses et tous autres documents propres à éclairer les congressistes sur les objets à l'ordre du jour, afin qu'ils puissent participer largement et utilement à la discussion.

Le Congrès de Genève, comme celui de La Haye, est un congrès par invitations: auront seules le droit de vote les personnes qui recevront la présente circulaire ou seront agréées par le Comité.

Les langues officielles du Congrès seront, outre l'anglais, les trois langues nationales de la Confédération Suisse: l'allemand, le français et l'italien. C'est pour des motifs d'ordre pratique que nous avons rédigé le texte de cette circulaire en français seulement.

Les rédacteurs des rapports et les présidents de séances seront choisis parmi les diverses nationalités représentées, entre lesquelles nous nous efforcerons de tenir la balance égale.

Les séances auront lieu dans les locaux de l'Université, que l'Etat a bien voulu mettre à notre disposition.

Pour tous les autres détails d'organisation, nous vous prions de vous reporter à la seconde partie de la présente circulaire.

Nous souhaitons vivement que le plan que nous venons de tracer sommairement rencontre votre approbation et que vous veuillez bien répondre favorablement à notre cordiale invitation.

Dans cet espoir, nous vous prions d'agréer, Monsieur et très honoré Confrère, l'expression de nos sentiments distingués.

*Pour le Comité d'organisation et de préparation scientifique
du deuxième Congrès International de Linguistes :*

CHARLES BALLY, *président.*

ALBERT SECHEHAYE, *secrétaire.*

Preliminary Program

OF

DEDICATION

of the NEW BUILDINGS *of the*

COLLEGE *for* MEN *of*

THE UNIVERSITY

OF

ROCHESTER



October

TENTH...ELEVENTH...TWELFTH

1930

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Preliminary Program

FRIDAY, OCTOBER TENTH

MORNING . . . Dedication of Hopeman Memorial Chimes

Dedicatory Exercises

Address of Welcome . . . President Rhees

Address Speaker being invited

LUNCHEON

AFTERNOON . . . Academic Conference

2:00 A. Social Sciences—*Address* . . . Speaker being invited

2:00 B. Natural Sciences—*Address*
Hugh S. Taylor, D. Sc.
Chairman of Department of Chemistry, Princeton University

3:30 C. Literature—*Address* . . . Irving Babbitt, A. M.
Professor of French Literature, Harvard University

EVENING . . . Dinner

Address—The University's Obligation to the
Community Speaker being invited

Address—The Community's Obligation to the
University Roland B. Woodward, A. B.
Regent of the University of the State of New York

SATURDAY, OCTOBER ELEVENTH

MORNING . . . Conference on Adult Education

President Livingston Farrand, M. D., LL.D.,
of Cornell University, presiding

Address Professor Lawrence P. Jacks
of Manchester College, Oxford

LUNCHEON

AFTERNOON . . . Conference on Growth Study

Address Walter F. Dearborn, Ph. D.
Professor of Education and Director of Palfrey House,
Psycho-Educational Clinic, Harvard University

SUNDAY, OCTOBER TWELFTH

AFTERNOON. . Dedicatory Service

President Clarence A. Barbour, D. D., LL.D.,
of Brown University, presiding

Address The Reverend James G. Gilkey, D.D.,
of Springfield, Mass.

Through the generosity in 1924 of alumni, alumnae, citizens of the city of Rochester and friends of the University of Rochester, the University has been able to enlarge the endowment of the College of Arts and Science and provide for growth in the College for Men and College for Women. A new site comprising eighty-seven acres bounded on one side by the Genesee River and adjoining the buildings of our School of Medicine and Dentistry was acquired for a new campus for the College for Men, and since 1927 the University has developed a group of eleven buildings on this site. The academic buildings surrounding the main quadrangle have been constructed in the early Greek-Revival style of Colonial architecture, while the dormitories, student union, gymnasium and other buildings follow Georgian lines. The present campus of twenty-five acres and twelve buildings, located in the residential section of the city of Rochester about three miles from the new campus is being renovated and improved for the College for Women. The University believes the new buildings of the College for Men will be of general interest and hopes that the program outlined above may be of educational significance.

About October first, the University will forward a more detailed program, including information as to the academic procession, hotel accommodations, railroads entering Rochester and other details.

*The President and Trustees of
The University of Rochester
and the Faculty of
The College of Arts and Science
have the honor to invite
McGill University
to be represented at the dedication
of the new buildings of
The College for Men
on Friday, Saturday and Sunday
October tenth, eleventh and twelfth
Nineteen hundred and thirty*

*A reply is requested on the enclosed card
by September fifteenth, addressed to
Mr. Carl Lauterbach
Secretary to the President
The University of Rochester*

Dedication of New Buildings of the College
for Men of The University of Rochester
Acceptance Card

Name _____

Name of Institution _____

Title _____

Degrees _____

Address _____

Please return by September 15, 1930 to Mr. Carl Lauterbach, Secretary to the President
The University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

At the request of

Professor Robert A. MacLean

a personal invitation has also been sent to

Professor Stephen Leacock



Paris, le 4 novembre 1930.

QUATRIÈME CENTENAIRE DU COLLÈGE DE FRANCE

Il y a quatre cents ans que le roi François I^{er}, par l'institution des lecteurs royaux, a fondé le Collège de France. Notre pays commémorera ce souvenir par des fêtes qui se dérouleront à Paris du 18 au 20 juin 1931. Une séance solennelle sera tenue le 19 sous la Présidence de M. le Président de la République.

Créé dans le siècle de la Renaissance et inspiré de son esprit, le Collège de France a reçu, des circonstances qui l'ont fait naître, la vocation dont toute son histoire est le témoignage. Affranchi dès ses débuts de toute contrainte traditionnelle, il s'est tourné spontanément vers l'avenir, et, de plus en plus, c'est au progrès constant de la science qu'il a voué son activité. Aussi, lorsque l'accroissement des connaissances, au cours du xix^e siècle, est devenu particulièrement rapide et brillant, le Collège de France a été l'un des foyers les plus actifs d'où la lumière a rayonné. Dans les sciences de la nature comme dans celles qui étudient l'homme, il a eu, grâce à des maîtres illustres, l'honneur de fécondes initiatives et de mémorables découvertes. Les noms d'Ampère, de Cuvier, d'Élie de Beaumont, de Claude Bernard et de

Berthelot, ceux de Champollion, de Silvestre de Sacy, d'Eugène Burnouf et de Maspero, ceux de Michelet, de Quinet, de Mickiewicz, de Sainte-Beuve, de Renan, de Boissier, de Gaston Paris, pour n'en citer que quelques-uns, appartiennent autant à l'histoire générale des sciences qu'à celle de notre établissement.

Ils attestent admirablement à quel point le travail de la pensée profite à tous les hommes et combien aussi sont variées les sources où il s'alimente. Les idées vont partout et elles viennent de partout ; si les savants qui ont illustré le Collège ont beaucoup donné, ils avaient aussi beaucoup reçu. Et ce qui a été vrai pour eux le sera désormais de plus en plus. Voilà pourquoi cette commémoration doit avoir le caractère d'une fête de la science et de la pensée, qui consacrerá solennellement, dans la capitale hospitalière de la France, l'union des intelligences pour la recherche du vrai et la réalisation pacifiante du bien.

Acette fête, nous vous prions de vouloir bien vous faire représenter, et nous vous demandons de nous faire connaître le plus tôt possible les noms de vos délégués.

Maurice CROISET,

de l'Académie
des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres,
Administrateur honoraire
du Collège de France.

Joseph BÉDIER,

de l'Académie française,
Administrateur du Collège de France.

Typographie de l'École Estienne, Paris.

December 26th, 1930.

College de France,
Paris, France.

Sirs,

McGill University is honoured extremely by your invitation to send delegates to the celebration of your Fourth Centenary to be held in Paris, June 8th to 20th next.

On behalf of the Principal, Sir Arthur Currie, who is absent from Canada, I assure you that we shall not neglect to take advantage of this high privilege. As soon as we have settled about the delegates we shall communicate further with you and give you their names and titles.

Assistant to the Principal.

L'Administrateur
du College de France

Monsieur,

C'est avec le plus grand plaisir que nous
vous faisons connaitre que notre delegue a la fete du
quatrieme centenaire du College de France sera

M. le Juge Edouard Fabre Surveyer
Professeur a la Faculte de Droit
Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur

Et nous vous prions monsieur l'administrateur
d'agreer les expressions de notre plus haute consideration.

Principal & Vice-Chancellor

Stanley said no rep. or letter of congrats



*The Trustees and Senate of the
University of Illinois
request the honor of your presence
at the inauguration of
Harry Woodburn Chase
as
President of the University
on Friday, May first
nineteen hundred thirty-one
Urbana-Champaign, Illinois*

*A reply is requested on the
enclosed card by April first*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
OFFICE OF THE DEAN, URBANA, ILL.

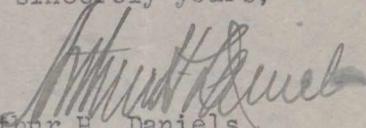
January 2, 1931.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.,
Principal and Vice Chancellor,
McGill University,
Montreal, Québec.

Sir:

On May 1, 1931, Doctor Harry Woodburn Chase will be inaugurated as President of the University of Illinois. The Committee on the Inauguration is hoping that you may be able to attend the ceremony in person, or at any rate to send a representative in case you cannot come yourself. Although you will receive later a formal invitation and program, we are sending you this information now in the hope that you will reserve the date.

Very sincerely yours,



Arthur H. Daniels
Chairman of Faculty
Committee on Inauguration
of the President

January 5, 1931.

Arthur H. Daniels, Esq.,
The Graduate School,
University of Illinois,
Urbana, Ill.

Dear Sir,

In the absence of the Principal, may I acknowledge your letter of January 2nd in which you invite him to attend the ceremonies to be held on May 1st next inaugurating Doctor Harry Woodburn Chase as President of the University of Illinois.

Sir Arthur Currie is not expected to return to Canada until April next. He is at present in India as Canadian representative at the inaugural ceremonies formally opening New Delhi as the capital of British India. I shall be glad to draw your letter to his attention upon his return, but I think it is doubtful that he would be able to come to Illinois on the date set.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant to the Principal.

XVIII^E CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES ORIENTALISTES.

SECRETARIAT :
MUSÉE ETHNOGRAPHIQUE,
RAPENBURG 67/69, LEIDEN.



LEIDEN,
7—12 SEPTEMBRE 1931.

SOUS LE HAUT PATRONAGE DE
SON ALTESSE ROYALE LE PRINCE HENRI DES PAYS-BAS.

COMITÉ D'HONNEUR.

M. A. VAN DE SANDE BAKHUYZEN
Bourgmestre de Leiden et Président du Curatorium de l'Université.

S. Exc. le jonkheer F. BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND
Ministre des Affaires Etrangères.

S. Exc. M. S. DE GRAAFF
Ministre des Colonies.

M. le professeur J. HUIZINGA
Président de la Section d'Histoire et de Lettres de l'Académie Royale des Sciences des Pays-Bas.

S. Exc. le jonkheer H. A. VAN KARNEBEEK
Ministre d'Etat; Gouverneur de la province de la Hollande Méridionale.

M. A. L. REIMERINGER
Echevin de la ville de Leiden.

M. le jonkheer A. RÖELL
Président de la Société Royale „Koloniaal Instituut”; Gouverneur de la province de la Hollande Septentrionale.

S. Exc. M. J. TERPSTRA
Ministre de l'Instruction Publique, des Beaux-Arts et des Sciences.

M. le professeur J. PH. VOGEL
Recteur de l'Université de Leiden.

M. J. W. IJZERMAN
Président de l'Institut Royal pour l'étude des langues, des pays et des peuples des Indes Orientales.

COMITÉ D'ORGANISATION.

M. le dr. C. VAN ARENDONK
M. le professeur C. C. BERG
M. le dr. P. A. A. BOESER
M. le professeur F. TH. M. BÖHL
M. le dr. A. DE BUCK
M. le professeur B. D. EERDMANS

M. le professeur J. J. L. DUYVENDAK
M. le dr. H. H. JUYNBOLL
M. R. A. KERN
M. le dr. J. H. KRAMERS
M. le professeur N. J. KROM
M. le professeur A. W. NIEUWENHUIS

M. le professeur PH. S. VAN RONKEL
M. le professeur C. SNOUCK HURGRONJE
M. le professeur G. J. THIERRY
M. le professeur J. PH. VOGEL
M. le professeur C. VAN VOLLENHOVEN
M. le dr. W. D. V. WIJNGAARDEN

BUREAU EXÉCUTIF.

M. le professeur C. SNOUCK HURGRONJE, *président*
M. le professeur J. PH. VOGEL, *vice-président*
M. J. H. KRAMERS, *secrétaire*
M. C. C. KRIEGER, *2e secrétaire*

M. F. G. H. GERLINGS, *trésorier*
M. le professeur J. J. L. DUYVENDAK
M. R. A. KERN
M. le professeur PH. S. VAN RONKEL

DEUXIÈME COMMUNICATION

INVITATION. Le Comité d'organisation du XVIII^e Congrès International des Orientalistes s'adresse par cette deuxième Communication à tous ceux qui s'intéressent aux études orientalistes pour les inviter à devenir membres du Congrès. On est prié de remplir le Bulletin d'Adhésion ci-joint et de le faire parvenir au secrétariat avant le 1^{er} avril 1931.

Les personnes de la famille d'un membre du Congrès, qui voudraient accompagner celui-ci, pourront devenir membres associés.

COTISATION. La cotisation a été fixée à 12 florins hollandais (une livre sterling anglais) par membre. Les membres associés paieront la moitié de cette somme.

On est prié de faire parvenir le montant des cotisations à la maison „Scheurleer en Zoonen's Bank” à Leiden. Après réception de la cotisation, la Carte de Membre sera envoyée.

Le paiement de la cotisation peut être effectué:

- en faisant virer (ou en portant le montant) au crédit du compte de chèques postaux néerlandais no. 15461 Leiden, de la maison „Scheurleer en Zoonen's Bank”.
- en envoyant à la dite maison de banque un chèque Londres à £ 1.-.-. ou un chèque Amsterdam à f 12.— (respectivement £ 0.10.-. et f 6.— pour les membres associés).
- en envoyant un mandat-poste de ces mêmes montants.

On pourra aussi payer la cotisation le premier jour du Congrès.

LOGEMENT. La question du logement des membres du Congrès sera réglée autant que possible en conformité avec leurs désirs, qu'ils sont priés de faire connaître sur le bulletin d'adhésion. Un comité de logement sera chargé du soin de cette matière et informera en temps voulu les membres des arrangements pris.

Comme il n'y a, à Leiden, qu'un nombre restreint d'hôtels, une grande partie des membres du Congrès trouveront un logement à Noordwijk, station balnéaire située à une demi-heure de tramway de Leiden. Les membres du congrès pourront profiter d'un tarif spécial de tramway. A Noordwijk il y a de bons hôtels, où l'on pourra obtenir logement avec petit déjeuner au prix moyen de f6.— par personne et par jour.

Leiden étant située à 12 minutes de chemin de fer de la Haye, les membres du Congrès pourraient également s'installer dans un hôtel de la Haye. Dans ce cas on est prié de prendre soi-même des mesures.

SECTIONS. Le congrès se divisera en un certain nombre de sections qui ont été déterminées provisoirement de la façon suivante :

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Assyriologie. | 6. Iran, Arménie, Caucase. |
| 2. Egyptologie et Africanistique. | 7. Ancien Testament, Hébreu, Araméen. |
| 3. Asie centrale et septentrionale; Turcologie. | 8. Islam. ... |
| 4. Extrême-Orient. | 9. Indochine, Indes orientales, Océanie. |
| 5. Inde. | 10. Art oriental. |

Chaque section aura un président et un secrétaire permanents, lesquels dirigeront l'organisation des travaux de chaque section.

Les sections se réuniront tous les matins du 8—11 septembre et dans l'après-midi des mêmes jours jusqu'à environ 3 heures.

A l'occasion du Congrès se tiendra également à Leiden une réunion des papyrologues grecs, auxquels le Comité du Congrès fera un accueil cordial.

CONTRIBUTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES. Les membres du congrès qui désireront faire des communications scientifiques dans les sections sont priés d'en prévenir le secrétariat avant le 1er mars 1931, en mentionnant le sujet.

On est prié de choisir des sujets aptes à obtenir un intérêt général parmi les spécialistes réunis dans chaque section.

L'acceptation des communications annoncées et leur distribution entre les différentes sections seront effectuées de concert avec les présidents des sections. Pour les communications qui seraient notifiées après le 1er mars 1931 le bureau du congrès doit se réserver toute liberté d'action.

Tout membre ne pourra faire qu'une seule communication au Congrès.

Les langues généralement admises pour les communications sont l'allemand, l'anglais, le français et l'italien.

Le bureau du Congrès décidera dans chaque cas quelles autres langues pourront être employées.

La limite de durée de chaque communication a été fixée à 30 minutes au plus. Cette limite ne pourra être dépassée qu'en vertu d'un accord préalable.

Les membres qui voudraient faire accompagner leurs communications de projections sont priés d'en faire mention. Le bureau du Congrès tâchera d'obtenir des facilités pour l'importation aux Pays-Bas du matériel nécessaire.

RENSEIGNEMENTS. Toutes les demandes de renseignements devront être adressées au secrétariat du Congrès (Musée Ethnographique, Rapenburg 67/69, Leiden, Pays-Bas). Le bureau se propose de faire paraître en temps voulu une troisième communication sur le programme du Congrès.

LEIDEN, décembre 1930.

J. H. KRAMERS,
secrétaire.



XVIII^e CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL
DES ORIENTALISTES.

Secrétariat: Musée Ethnographique, Rapenburg 67/69,
Leiden, Pays-Bas.

LEIDEN, le 12 janvier 1931

Monsieur le Secrétaire de
l'Université de Montréal

Monsieur le Secrétaire

Au nom du Comité d'Organisation du XVIII^e Congrès International des Orientalistes, qui aura lieu du 7—12 Septembre 1931, j'ai l'honneur de vous prier de bien vouloir m'informer si

l'Université de Montréal

désire se faire représenter au Congrès par un ou plusieurs membres délégués.

Le Comité d'Organisation sera très heureux d'offrir une réception cordiale à ces délégués.

Jusqu'ici une première communication a été répandue parmi les Orientalistes, concernant la date du Congrès. Je me permets d'ajouter à la présente deux exemplaires de la deuxième Communication.

Je vous serais reconnaissant de bien vouloir m'informer des noms de vos délégués avant le 1 Avril 1931.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Secrétaire, l'assurance de ma plus parfaite considération.

J. A. Kraemer
Secrétaire.

XVIII^e CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES ORIENTALISTES.

SECRETARIAT: MUSÉE ETHNOGRAPHIQUE, RAPENBURG 67/69 LEIDEN.

LEIDEN, 7—12 SEPTEMBRE 1931.

BULLETIN D'ADHÉSION.

Je soussigné, désire devenir membre du XVIII^{me} Congrès International des Orientalistes.

Nom :

Adresse :

Qualité :

Je serai accompagné par

qui est membre de ma famille et désire devenir membre associé du Congrès.

Je ferai parvenir à la maison „Scheurleer en Zoonen's Bank” à Leiden le montant de :

pour cotisation { d'un membre :
d'un membre associé :

Quant au logement je désirerais :

- a. habiter un hôtel à Leiden ou Noordwijk au prix maximum de f..... par personne et par jour (le petit déjeuner y compris).
- b. être logé dans une pension ou une chambre d'étudiant à un prix maximum de f..... par jour et par personne.
- c. être l'hôte d'une famille demeurant à Leiden.
- d. faire mes propres arrangements.

Date :

Signature :

XVIII^E CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES ORIENTALISTES.

SECRETARIAT:
MUSÉE ETHNOGRAPHIQUE,
RAPENBURG 67/69, LEIDEN.



LEIDEN,
7—12 SEPTEMBRE, 1931.

SOUS LE HAUT PATRONAGE DE
SON ALTESSE ROYALE LE PRINCE HENRI DES PAYS-BAS.

COMITÉ D'HONNEUR.

- | | |
|---|--|
| M. A. VAN DE SANDE BAKHUYZEN
<i>Bourgmestre de Leiden et Président du Curatorium de l'Université.</i> | M. A. L. REIMERINGER
<i>Echevin de la ville de Leiden.</i> |
| S. Exc. le jonkheer F. BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND
<i>Ministre des Affaires Etrangères.</i> | M. le jonkheer A. RÖELL
<i>Président de la Société Royale „Koloniaal Instituut”; Gouverneur de la province de la Hollande Septentrionale.</i> |
| S. Exc. M. S. DE GRAAFF
<i>Ministre des Colonies.</i> | S. Exc. M. J. TERPSTRA
<i>Ministre de l'Instruction Publique, des Beaux-Arts et des Sciences.</i> |
| M. le professeur J. HUIZINGA
<i>Président de la Section d'Histoire et de Lettres de l'Académie Royale des Sciences des Pays-Bas.</i> | M. le professeur J. PH. VOGEL
<i>Recteur de l'Université de Leiden.</i> |
| S. Exc. le jonkheer H. A. VAN KARNEBEEK
<i>Ministre d'Etat; Gouverneur de la province de la Hollande Méridionale.</i> | M. J. W. IJZERMAN
<i>Président de l'Institut Royal pour l'étude des langues, des pays et des peuples des Indes Orientales.</i> |

COMITÉ D'ORGANISATION.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| M. le dr. C. VAN ARENDONK | M. le professeur J. J. L. DUUVENDAK | M. le professeur PH. S. VAN RONKEL |
| M. le professeur C. C. BERG | M. le dr. H. H. JUYNBOLL | M. le professeur C. SNOUCK HURGRONJE |
| M. le dr. P. A. A. BOESER | M. R. A. KERN | M. le professeur G. J. THIERRY |
| M. le professeur F. TH. M. BÖHL | M. le dr. J. H. KRAMERS | M. le professeur J. PH. VOGEL |
| M. le dr. A. DE BUCK | M. le professeur N. J. KROM | M. le professeur C. VAN VOLLENHOVEN |
| M. le professeur B. D. EERDMANS | M. le professeur A. W. NIEUWENHUIS | M. le dr. W. D. V. WIJNGAARDEN |

BUREAU EXÉCUTIF.

- | | |
|--|--|
| M. le professeur C. SNOUCK HURGRONJE, <i>président</i> | M. F. G. H. GERLINGS, <i>trésorier</i> |
| M. le professeur J. PH. VOGEL, <i>vice-président</i> | M. le professeur J. J. L. DUUVENDAK |
| M. J. H. KRAMERS, <i>secrétaire</i> | M. R. A. KERN |
| M. C. C. KRIEGER, <i>2e secrétaire</i> | M. le professeur PH. S. VAN RONKEL |

DEUXIÈME COMMUNICATION

INVITATION. Le Comité d'organisation du XVIII^e Congrès International des Orientalistes s'adresse par cette deuxième Communication à tous ceux qui s'intéressent aux études orientalistes pour les inviter à devenir membres du Congrès. On est prié de remplir le Bulletin d'Adhésion ci-joint et de le faire parvenir au secrétariat avant le 1^{er} avril 1931.

Les personnes de la famille d'un membre du Congrès, qui voudraient accompagner celui-ci, pourront devenir membres associés.

COTISATION. La cotisation a été fixée à 12 florins hollandais (une livre sterling anglais) par membre. Les membres associés paieront la moitié de cette somme.

On est prié de faire parvenir le montant des cotisations à la maison „Scheurleer en Zoonen's Bank” à Leiden. Après réception de la cotisation, la Carte de Membre sera envoyée.

Le paiement de la cotisation peut être effectué:

- en faisant virer (ou en portant le montant) au crédit du compte de chèques postaux néerlandais no. 15461 Leiden, de la maison „Scheurleer en Zoonen's Bank”.
- en envoyant à la dite maison de banque un chèque Londres à £ 1.-.-. ou un chèque Amsterdam à f 12.— (respectivement £ 0.10.-. et f 6.— pour les membres associés).
- en envoyant un mandat-poste de ces mêmes montants.

On pourra aussi payer la cotisation le premier jour du Congrès.

LOGEMENT. La question du logement des membres du Congrès sera réglée autant que possible en conformité avec leurs désirs, qu'ils sont priés de faire connaître sur le bulletin d'adhésion. Un comité de logement sera chargé du soin de cette matière et informera en temps voulu les membres des arrangements pris.

Comme il n'y a, à Leiden, qu'un nombre restreint d'hôtels, une grande partie des membres du Congrès trouveront un logement à Noordwijk, station balnéaire située à une demi-heure de tramway de Leiden. Les membres du congrès pourront profiter d'un tarif spécial de tramway. A Noordwijk il y a de bons hôtels, où l'on pourra obtenir logement avec petit déjeuner au prix moyen de f6.— par personne et par jour.

Leiden étant située à 12 minutes de chemin de fer de la Haye, les membres du Congrès pourraient également s'installer dans un hôtel de la Haye. Dans ce cas on est prié de prendre soi-même des mesures.

SECTIONS. Le congrès se divisera en un certain nombre de sections qui ont été déterminées provisoirement de la façon suivante :

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Assyriologie. | 6. Iran, Arménie, Caucase. |
| 2. Egyptologie et Africanistique. | 7. Ancien Testament, Hébreu, Araméen. |
| 3. Asie centrale et septentrionale; Turcologie. | 8. Islam. |
| 4. Extrême-Orient. | 9. Indochine, Indes orientales, Océanie. |
| 5. Inde. | 10. Art oriental. |

Chaque section aura un président et un secrétaire permanents, lesquels dirigeront l'organisation des travaux de chaque section.

Les sections se réuniront tous les matins du 8—11 septembre et dans l'après-midi des mêmes jours jusqu'à environ 3 heures.

A l'occasion du Congrès se tiendra également à Leiden une réunion des papyrologues grecs, auxquels le Comité du Congrès fera un accueil cordial.

CONTRIBUTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES. Les membres du congrès qui désireront faire des communications scientifiques dans les sections sont priés d'en prévenir le secrétariat avant le 1^{er} mars 1931, en mentionnant le sujet.

On est prié de choisir des sujets aptes à obtenir un intérêt général parmi les spécialistes réunis dans chaque section.

L'acceptation des communications annoncées et leur distribution entre les différentes sections seront effectuées de concert avec les présidents des sections. Pour les communications qui seraient notifiées après le 1^{er} mars 1931 le bureau du congrès doit se réserver toute liberté d'action.

Tout membre ne pourra faire qu'une seule communication au Congrès.

Les langues généralement admises pour les communications sont l'allemand, l'anglais, le français et l'italien. Le bureau du Congrès décidera dans chaque cas quelles autres langues pourront être employées.

La limite de durée de chaque communication a été fixée à 30 minutes au plus. Cette limite ne pourra être dépassée qu'en vertu d'un accord préalable.

Les membres qui voudraient faire accompagner leurs communications de projections sont priés d'en faire mention. Le bureau du Congrès tâchera d'obtenir des facilités pour l'importation aux Pays-Bas du matériel nécessaire.

RENSEIGNEMENTS. Toutes les demandes de renseignements devront être adressées au secrétariat du Congrès (Musée Ethnographique, Rapenburg 67/69, Leiden, Pays-Bas). Le bureau se propose de faire paraître en temps voulu une troisième communication sur le programme du Congrès.

LEIDEN, décembre 1930.

J. H. KRAMERS,
secrétaire.

DOCKET STARTS:

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE
HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS
OF THE
HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
LONDON, JULY 1931.

Organised by
LE COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES, (Perpetual Secretary: ALDO MIELI)

THE HISTORY OF
SCIENCE SOCIETY

With the Co-operation of
THE NEWCOMEN SOCIETY FOR
THE STUDY OF THE HISTORY OF
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

LE COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL
DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES

Hon. Treasurer of the Congress:
SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, F.R.S.

President of the Congress:
CHARLES SINGER

Hon. Sec. of the Congress,
to whom all Communications
should be addressed:

H. W. DICKINSON,
THE SCIENCE MUSEUM,
SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W. 7

22nd January, 1931.

Dear Sir,

I am pleased to learn from your letter of the 8th inst., to Dr. Singer, that you hope that a Delegate from McGill University will be able to represent it at the above Congress, and I shall look forward to hearing definitely from you on the return of Principal Sir Arthur Currie in April next.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

H. W. Dickinson

Prof. Carleton W. Stanley,
Assistant to the Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Hon. Sec.

G.A.S.

TELEPHONE
MOUNTVIEW 0637.

5, NORTH GROVE,
HIGHGATE VILLAGE,
N. 6.

London, England.
December 22, 1930.

Dear Sir,

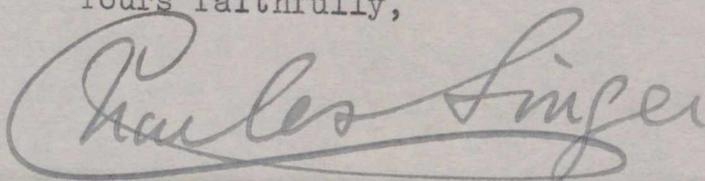
The Second International Congress of the History of Science and Technology will take place in London from Monday, June 29th to Friday, July 3rd, 1931. The Headquarters will be the Science Museum, South Kensington. I enclose a list of the Committee that is conducting the affairs of the Congress in England.

My Committee join me in the hope that your University will send a representative to the Congress.

The history of science, pure and applied, forms a natural meeting ground for those occupied in humane studies, in scientific departments, in economics and in history. The subject is of obvious educational value and is assuming increasing importance in intellectual life as in academic curricula, both in Europe and America.

I am,

Yours faithfully,



President, Second International Congress
of the History of Science and Technology,
London, July 1931.

Sir Arthur W. Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
The Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal,
Canada.

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS
OF THE
HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
LONDON, JUNE 29th, to JULY 3rd 1931.

Organised by
LE COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES, (Permanent Secretary: ALDO MIELI)

With the Co-operation of
LE COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL
DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES
THE NEWCOMEN SOCIETY FOR
THE STUDY OF THE HISTORY OF
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
THE HISTORY OF
SCIENCE SOCIETY

President :

* CHARLES SINGER

Hon. Treasurer :

* SIR WILLIAM H. BRAGG, K.B.E., F.R.S., Director, Royal Institution of Great Britain

Council in Great Britain :

- PROF. E. N. DA C. ANDRADE, University of London
DR. AGNES ARBER, Cambridge
DR. O. L. BRADY, University of London
MAJOR A. G. CHURCH, D.S.O., M.C., M.P.
PROF. F. J. COLE, F.R.S., University of Reading
The RT. HON. the EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, K.T., F.R.S.
W. C. D. DAMPIER-WHETHAM, F.R.S., Trinity College, Cambridge
PROF. F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., F.R.S., University of London
Prof. Sir ARTHUR S. EDDINGTON, F.R.S., Cambridge
MAJOR F. A. FREETH, O.B.E., F.R.S., Imperial Chemical Industries
PROF. MAJOR GREENWOOD, F.R.S., London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine
* PROF. C. H. DESCH, F.R.S., University of Sheffield
* SIR WALTER M. FLETCHER, K.B.E., C.B., F.R.S., Secretary, Medical Research Council
* SIR RICHARD GREGORY, Editor of *Nature*
DR. R. T. GUNTHER, The Old Ashmolean, Oxford
SIR ROBERT A. HADFIELD, Bart., F.R.S.
DR. IVOR B. HART, O.B.E., Royal Air Force
PROF. A. HEATH, National University of Wales
SIR THOMAS L. HEATH, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.R.S.
PROF. LEONARD HOGBEN, London School of Economics
* DR. E. J. HOLMYARD, Clifton College
PROF. JULIAN HUXLEY, London
SIR JAMES H. JEANS, late Secretary, Royal Society
RHYS JENKINS, ESQ., Past President, Newcomen Society

- PROF. JAMES JOHNSTONE, University of Liverpool
 SIR ARTHUR KEITH, F.R.S., Royal College of Surgeons
 * SIR FREDERICK G. KENYON, G.B.E., K.C.B., F.B.A., Director, British Museum
 THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, D.S.O.
 * COL. SIR HENRY G. LYONS, C.B., F.R.S., Director, Science Museum
 PROF. E. W. MACBRIDE, F.R.S., Imperial College of Science
 PROF. F. S. MARVIN, University of Cairo
 DR. A. MAWER, F.B.A., Provost, University College, London
 THE RT. HON. LORD MOYNIHAN, K.C.M.G., C.B., President, Royal College of Surgeons
 PROF. J. L. MYRES, O.B.E., F.B.A., Oxford
 JOSEPH NEEDHAM, ESQ., Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge
 SIR GEORGE NEWMAN, K.C.B., Ministry of Health
 PROF. SIR T. PERCY NUNN, London Day Training College
 * G. PARSLOE, Esq., Secretary, Institute of Historical Research
 PROF. J. R. PARTINGTON, M.B.E., University of London
 L. ST. L. PENDRED, ESQ., President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers
 PROF. A. F. POLLARD, F.B.A., Director, Institute of Historical Research
 LT.-COL. SIR D'ARCY POWER, K.B.E.
 PROF. JOHN READ, University of St. Andrews
 PROF. SIR HUMPHRY D. ROLLESTON, BART., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Cambridge
 DR. E. S. RUSSELL, O.B.E., Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
 SIR E. JOHN RUSSELL, O.B.E., F.R.S., Rothamsted Agricultural Station
 SIR ERNEST RUTHERFORD, O.M., Past President, Royal Society
 PROF. R. A. SAMPSON, F.R.S., Astronomer Royal for Scotland
 SIR W. NAPIER SHAW, F.R.S., late Director, Meteorological Office
 * MRS. DOROTHEA WALEY SINGER
 PROF. G. ELLIOT SMITH, F.R.S., University of London
 ROBERT STEELE, ESQ., London
 PROF. D'ARCY THOMPSON, C.B., F.R.S., University of St. Andrew's
 H. T. TIZARD, F.R.S., Rector, Imperial College of Science
 PROF. A. WOLF, University of London

Vice-President, Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences :

DR. GEORGE SARTON, Harvard University

Treasurer, Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences :

PROF. HENRY E. SIGERIST, University of Leipzig

Hon. Secretary :

* H. W. DICKINSON, ESQ.

Assistant Hon. Secretary :

* WALTER ADAMS, ESQ.

All communications to be addressed to the Hon. Sec., The Science Museum, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7

Those with an asterisk form the Executive Committee.

January 8, 1931.

Charles Singer, Esq.,
President, Second International Congress
of Science and Technology,
5 North Street, Highgate Village,
London, N.6, England.

Dear Sir,

Your letter to Sir Arthur Currie of
December 22nd last reaches me to-day. He is absent
in India and will be away for some time to come.

I think I may say that in view of
delegates from McGill University attending certain
other conferences about this time, one at least of these
delegates will represent us at your Congress. But
nothing will be definitely settled until the Principal's
return in April.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant to the Principal

Gilson is going to Cambridge and might be available to
attend the Science and Technology meeting in London in June.

DOCKET ENDS:

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE
HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

MONTREAL, March 6, 1931.

Professor Carleton Stanley,
Assistant to the Principal,
McGill University.

Dear Prof. Stanley.-

Would you be kind enough to write a few words of appointing Professor F.H.A. Baxter as delegate to the International Dental Congress as per enclosed. The University seal on this letter might be of some assistance going to and while at that meeting.

This is purely honorary and involves no expenditure.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur L. Walsh

ALW/AF.

Acting Dean.

March 9,
1931.

Professor F.H.A. Baxter,
Faculty of Dentistry,
McGill University.

Dear Dr. Baxter,

I have pleasure in confirming your
appointment as delegate from McGill University
to the International Dental Congress to be held
in Paris in August, 1931. I hope you have a
pleasant and profitable experience.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant to the Principal.

April 9, 1931.

The Duke University,
Durham,
North Carolina.

Dear Sirs,

This is to certify that Professor J. C. Simpson, Professor of Histology and Embryology and Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine is representing McGill University at the dedication of Duke University Medical School and Hostel in Durham, North Carolina, April twentieth.

McGill University is honoured by the invitation to attend this ceremony, and Professor Simpson is the bearer of good wishes from this institution to Duke University in all its Departments.

Yours faithfully,

CWS.

March 9, 1931.

Dr. J. C. Simpson,
Faculty of Medicine,
McGill University.

Dear Dr. Simpson,

Professor Stanley asks me to send you the enclosed invitation from The Duke University School of Medicine and to ask whether you would recommend sending a representative.

Yours faithfully,

D. McM.

THE CHANCELLOR AND THE COUNCIL OF
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

REQUEST THE PLEASURE OF YOUR COMPANY

AT DINNER

HOTEL ASTOR

ON TUESDAY, APRIL TWENTY-EIGHTH

AT HALF PAST SEVEN O'CLOCK

TO CELEBRATE THE

ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE GRANTING OF THE

UNIVERSITY'S CHARTER

AND TO REVIEW THE RECORD OF

EDUCATION IN A DEMOCRACY

IN THE LIGHT OF THE POLICIES

FRAMED BY THE FOUNDERS.

*Don't
regrets*

PLEASE REPLY TO THE OFFICE OF
THE CHANCELLOR

100 WASHINGTON SQUARE EAST
NEW YORK CITY

THE FOUNDERS

• • •

D. AUSTIN	G. P. DISSOSWAY	T. L. MOFFAT	F. SHELDON
SAUL ALLEY	GEORGE DUBOIS	HUGH MAXWELL	SUYDAM AND JACKSON
BENJ. AYMAR	W. W. De FOREST	JAMES MILNOR	THOS. STOKES
G. ARCULARIUS	EDW'D DELAFIELD	THOS. R. MERCEIN	D. SELDEN
J. ADRIANCE	ROB'T EMMET	R. MAITLAND	ROB. SEDGWICK
E. ARROWSMITH	T. A. EMMET	W. J. McCOUN	STEPHEN SMITH
M. ARMSTRONG	J. W. FRANCIS	W. MATHEWS	JAMES SUYDAM
L. BREWSTER	D. FANSHAW	H. MATHEWS	J. F. SIBELL
J. BINNINGER	HICKSON W. FIELDS	O. MATHEWS	J. A. STORM
S. BLOOMFIELD	D. GRAHAM	C. F. MOULTON	IS. SAYRES
J. BRODHEAD	GEO. GRISWOLD	J. MARSH	LAMBERT SUYDAM
T. BROWN	ALBERT GALLATIN	J. MACKAY, JR.	J. F. SHEAFE
T. BOORMAN	G. GRIFFEN	A. McINTIRE	GARRITT STORM
THOMAS BOYD	SETH GEER	M. C. MORGAN	F. A. TRACY
E. E. BALDWIN	M. H. GRINNELL	WM. McMURRAY	M. E. THOMPSON
J. A. BREVOORT	BALDWIN GARDINER	ARCHIBALD MACLAY	D. E. TYLER
SAM'L R. BETTS	J. S. HONE	CYRUS MASON	THOS. TOBIAS
J. CURTIS	J. HAGGERTY	VALENTINE MOTT	JAMES TALLMADGE
WM. BEDLOW CROSBY	S. S. HOWLAND	P. J. NEVINS	L. TORBOSS
SAM'L HANSON COX	J. P. HALL	ROBT. NUNNS	E. TOWNSEND
T. L. CHESTER	J. C. HALSEY	M. M. NOAH	CHAS. G. TROUP
J. CHESTERMAN	J. F. HANCE	WM. NUNNS	P. H. TAYLOR
W. W. CHESTER	E. HIGGINS	P. NEFUS	F. C. TUCKER
S. H. CRONE	J. HENRIQUES	MR. NEWBOLD	M. VAN SCHAICK
E. CLARK	TIMOTHY HEDGES	FRANCIS OLMSTED	RICH'D VARICK
N. G. CARNES	J. B. HARDENBURGH	J. ORDRONAU	STEPH. WHITNEY
S. Y. CLARK	JOHN JOHNSTON	WALDRON B. POST	SAM. WARD, JR.
E. D. COMSTOCK	A. C. JACKSON	W. W. PHILLIPS	J. M. WAINWRIGHT
J. CRAM	CHAS. ST. JOHN	TH. PRICE	H. T. WYCKOFF
A. L. COX	E. W. KING	ALMOS PALMER	SAM'L WHITTEMORE
J. CHARDAVOYNE	WM. KEMBLE	R. M. PENNOYER	W. W. WOOLSEY
J. CONSTANTINE	MORGAN LEWIS	ABSALOM PETERS	WM. WARE
P. W. COLE	JAS. LENOX	E. RIGGS	R. J. WELLS
JOHN COLE	E. LORD	Z. RING	J. B. WHEELER
JNO. S. CRARY	A. N. LAWRENCE	J. RANKIN	J. W. WEBB
WM. COOPER	CORNELIUS LAWRENCE	A. ROSS	H. WHEELER
J. DELAFIELD	T. C. LEVINS	J. RUSSEL	JOHN WARD
R. DONALDSON	L. LOWERRE	D. L. ROGERS	R. R. WARD
CORNELIUS DUBOIS	Z. LEWIS	J. H. ROGERS	H. WESTERVELT
T. C. DOREMUS	OLIVER M. LOWNDS	B. L. SWAN	W. WORAM
S. DAYTON	J. M. MATHEWS	CHAS. STARR	JAMES WADSWORTH
J. DAYMON	W. C. MULLIGAN	S. S. SWARTOUT	G. ZABRISKIE

1831 — 1931

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

A Privately Endowed Institution

CHANCELLOR

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN

COUNCIL

JAMES ABBOTT

IRVING H. BERG

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN

WILLIAM W. BRUSH

ARTHUR S. DRAPER

BENJAMIN T. FAIRCHILD

ALBERT E. GALLATIN

EDWIN L. GARVIN

ARTHUR BUTLER GRAHAM

THOMAS E. GREACEN

WILLIAM H. HAMILTON

WILLIS FLETCHER JOHNSON

FREDERIC A. JUILLIARD

FRED I. KENT

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY

EDMOND L. MOONEY

JOHN P. MUNN

C. WALTER NICHOLS

DAVID SARNOFF

FINLEY J. SHEPARD

PERCY S. STRAUS

ARTHUR S. TUTTLE

FRANK A. VANDERLIP

THOMAS J. WATSON

WILLIAM R. WILLCOX

THOMAS WILLIAMS

PERCY S. YOUNG

ASSOCIATES OF THE COUNCIL

JOSEPH S. AUERBACH

JOHN J. CARTY

WALTER E. FREW

NATHAN L. MILLER

ORMOND G. SMITH

JOHN BOND TREVOR

GEORGE ZABRISKIE

THE SECOND CONGRESS
OF THE
PAN-PACIFIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION
HONOLULU, HAWAII

September 21, 1931

Sir Arthur W. Currie
McGill University
Montreal, Canada

Dear Sir:

Last year at this time I communicated with you in regard to the Pan-Pacific Surgical Congress which was to be held in April of 1932. Due to the facts that the Olympic Games are to be held in Los Angeles at about that time, and that there are a good many conflicting medical meeting dates, we have deemed it advisable to change the year of our Congress to 1933.

We are planning a bigger and better Congress this year and are very anxious to have representatives from all the countries bordering on the Pacific. We extend an earnest invitation to you to extend on to the members of your medical faculty and profession to attend. I am sure they would find the Congress well worth while as it is to be a gathering of the Pacific's most imminent surgeons who will present papers of note and there will be also, two hour round table breakfast conferences daily for those who wish to discuss informally, medical subjects of personal interest.

May I ask you to communicate with me, stating whether or not we may expect representation from your section of the country? We sincerely hope to see your delegates here for our Pan-Pacific Surgical Congress in 1933.

Very truly yours,

F. J. Pinkerton

F. J. Pinkerton, M.D.
Secretary-Treasurer of the
Pan-Pacific Surgical Assn.

FJP:LW

To Dean Martin,

45 Young Bldg.
Honolulu, T.H.

What do you think?

Arthur W. Currie

The TERRITORY OF HAWAII, U. S. A.



The lines indicate approximate distances and in many cases not direct steamship routes, the heavier lines showing, however, the commoner sources of ocean traffic to Honolulu.

at "THE CROSSROADS of the PACIFIC"

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

October 9th,
1931.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal - McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur,

In reply to Dr. Pinkerton's letter (which I return herewith), it seems to me we might say that we hope to have a representative at the Congress. I think 1933 is sufficiently far off for us making such a promise, and it may be, by that time, somebody may have the inclination and means to go to Honolulu. If not, it is quite possible that one of our graduates from Vancouver might be going, and we could make him our delegate.

Faithfully yours,

C. Martin
DEAN.

*Write along these
lines to Pinkerton*

October 15th, 1951.

Dr. F. J. Pinkerton,
Secretary Treasurer of the
Pan-Pacific Surgical Association,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Dear Dr. Pinkerton,

Thank you for your letter in which you inform me that it has been deemed advisable to postpone the Pan-Pacific Surgical Congress until 1953. McGill University hopes that we may have a representative at this meeting, but of course just at present we cannot say definitely that this will be possible. I should be glad if you would let me have details of the programme a little nearer the date set.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

THE SECOND CONGRESS
OF THE
PAN-PACIFIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION
HONOLULU, HAWAII

45 Young Building
November 14, 1932

The Principal and Vice-Chancellor
McGill University
Montreal, Canada

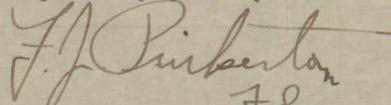
Dear Doctor:

As a result of a questionnaire that was circulated on April 20, 1932, the local committee of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Association at a meeting held on September 22nd, unanimously decided that the projected 1933 Congress be postponed for at least one year or longer, dependent upon the improvement in world economic conditions.

From the questionnaire, it is definitely determined that there would be very scanty attendance from those members who attended in 1929 and while keen interest was expressed by practically all of the participants of that meeting, very few of them were able to say that they could make a return trip in 1933.

We would appreciate it very much if each person who receives this communication would make it his business to inform all of his friends whom we might not otherwise be able to reach and who may have made plans to come, also to all medical journals who would give publicity to the change in date of the meeting.

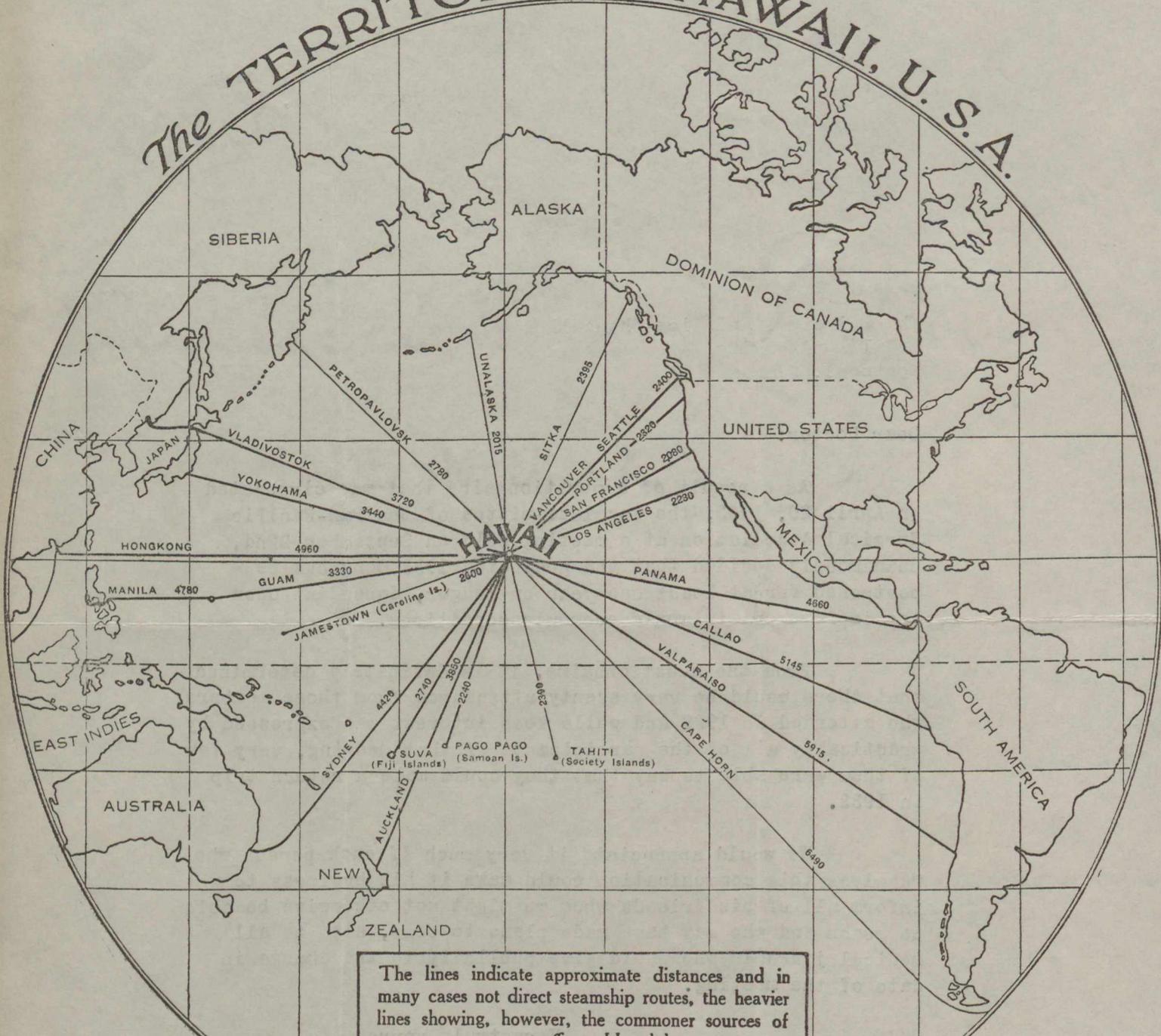
Very truly yours,



F. J. Pinkerton, M. D.
Secretary-Treasurer

FJP:FC

The TERRITORY OF HAWAII, U. S. A.



The lines indicate approximate distances and in many cases not direct steamship routes, the heavier lines showing, however, the commoner sources of ocean traffic to Honolulu.

at "THE CROSSROADS of the PACIFIC"

DOCKET STARTS:

DR. H. J. KEITH



Nov. 25th 1931

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal
McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur Currie,
Mrs
Keith and I happen to
be somewhat at liberty
this winter and have
been seriously consider-
ing a trip through the
West Indies. In looking
up information on various

willing without any
financial obligation
whatever to authorize
Mrs Keith and myself to
represent McGill Univer-
sity on a number of occasions
in which the enterprise
is to receive public re-
cognition by various
Public Bodies during
the Cruise.

I recognize the fact
that this is asking much
of McGill and something
that would bring honor
to us, and an honor we
would very keenly appreciate
but our only desire is to

crises, we came into touch with the 'Goodwill Expedition' under the auspices of the Clarke Steamship Company co-operating with the Canadian Manufacturers Assⁿ, Canadian Chambers of Commerce and the Government through the Minister of Trades and Commerce Hon. Mr. Stevens. It has occurred to me that since McGill University has been so interested in the West Indies, you might be

be of service, and we
feel we could express
the contribution McGill
is making to Canada and
the Empire and other
nations if we were
authorized to do so.

Mrs Keith is an Honor
Graduate of McGill, a B.Sc.
and is known to Mrs
Vaughan and Miss Derrick
as Miss Annie R. Gray of
Ottawa. For 17 years she
served as General Secretary
of the Ottawa Y.W.C.A.

I graduated in arts
in '99 and took my M.A. in 1900.



OTTAWA, CANADA

I graduated in Theology from the Presbyterian College in 1904 with B.D. and Gold Medal. In 1925-1926 Manitoba College conferred on me the degree D.D. I have also studied in Princeton and Union Theological Colleges. I served with the Y.M.C.A. in India for 2 years and have occupied three Churches in Peterboro, Edmonton, and Winnipeg. I regret giving all these details but otherwise you might not be in a position

Public Institution. We have both become deeply interested in it and would be glad if we could be tied up with it in some way in which we could serve. And if we could go representing McGill University we would feel highly honored ourselves and do all we could to adequately express her attitude and spirit in these Canadian efforts for peaceful expansion. The various Canadian organizations interested in this Goodwill Cruise would appreciate McGill's

to discover who was making the request.

Dr Nicholson former Registrar knew me and perhaps Dr Adams, Dr C. W. Colby or Mr Wm Birks will recall me. Dr Leslie Pidgeon has a more recent acquaintance. Dr H. M. Jory also knows me.

From all I can learn of the Expedition it is a very worthy Canadian Enterprise and at the present time when expansion of markets is necessary, one that should be strengthened by the moral support of every

desire to share in it. The
willingness of Mr McGill to
do this would encourage
them. It would also
be a peculiar delight to
us if in making our
reservation, we could
state that we were
representing McGill
University.

I trust Sir that your
reply will be favorable.

Yours very cordially
H. J. Keith

Rev H. J. Keith D.D.
Chateau Laurier
Ottawa - Ont.

November 26th, 1931.

Rev. H. J. Keith, D.D.,
Chateau Laurier,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. Keith:-

I am pleased to hear that you and Mrs. Keith are accompanying the Canadian Goodwill Expedition to the West Indies. I have stated publicly that I consider this tour to be a very worthy undertaking and believe that it will be conducive, not only to the promotion of commerce, but to a mutual understanding between the people of Canada and of the West Indies.

McGill University has always had a considerable number of West Indian students and has thus for many years been establishing in the field of education just such friendly relationships as are now being set up in the field of commerce.

We welcome the opportunity to have a representative of the University on this tour and it will give us much pleasure if you and Mrs. Keith will undertake the duty.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

November 26th, 1931.

Rev. H. J. Keith, D.D.,
Chateau Laurier,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. Keith:-

I am pleased to hear that you and Mrs. Keith are accompanying the Canadian Goodwill Expedition to the West Indies. I have stated publicly that I consider this tour to be a very worthy undertaking and believe that it will be conducive, not only to the promotion of commerce, but to a mutual understanding between the people of Canada and of the West Indies.

McGill University has always had a considerable number of West Indian students and has thus for many years been establishing in the field of education just such friendly relationships as are now being set up in the field of commerce.

We welcome the opportunity to have a representative of the University on this tour and it will give us much pleasure if you and Mrs. Keith will undertake the duty.

Yours faithfully,

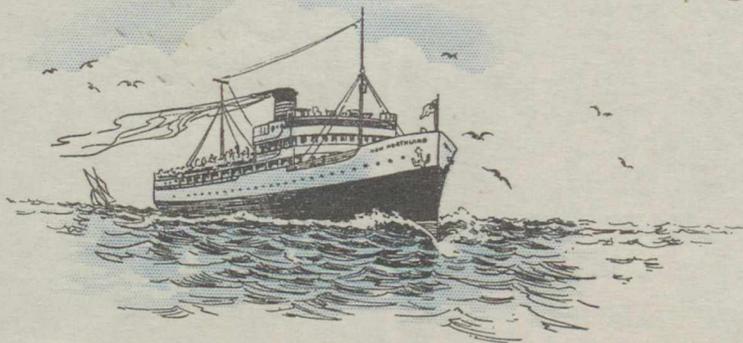
Principal.

CANADIAN TRADE EXHIBITION CRUISE

To BERMUDA · BRITISH WEST INDIES · BRITISH GUIANA · THE BAHAMAS and CUBA

on board

S.S. "NEW NORTHLAND"



ORGANIZERS AND MANAGERS
CLARKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
LIMITED
DOMINION SQUARE BUILDING
MONTREAL, QUE.

Kingston
Jamaica -
MONTREAL - Feb. 15-32

S. E. WHARTON,
Exhibition Cruise Manager

Sir Arthur Currie

Principal

McGill University -
Montreal -

My dear Sir Arthur Currie

Our journey is not over yet but as we are on the last stretch I feel I should let you know briefly how we have fared as Representatives of McGill. One person evidently felt McGill should not have Representatives but its principal on such a trip and addressed the enclosed letter to you. I expect there is little that I can tell you about the Educational conditions in the islands. McGill is well known of course and some of her Graduates are outstanding. The schools look more to London and Edinburgh but except in Medicine welcome everywhere their own or other sons who are trained in McGill.

On account of the action of the Medical Councils in Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick

universities in those provinces are prescribed as far as Medical Graduates are concerned. that is of recent date and does not affect those now registered. I was interviewed on this problem in Georgetown Demarara but was not in a position to say anything.

McGill Graduates have been very kind to us and seemed glad to receive us as Messengers of Remembrance to them. There have been enquiries re Studies in McGill and I tried with Mrs Keith's help to direct enquirers to proper departments in McGill. Apart from the question of McGill desiring students from the West Indies - it strikes me it would be a very fine gesture to the Islands if a Scholarship could be established for Agriculture - Engineering or Biology. Mr I B McCauley might be sympathetic to such a fund.

We may pass through Montreal on our return and would be glad if you cared to see us to add to anything I have suggested. I have said nothing about the Cruise itself - that can wait. We appreciate our connection with McGill in this particular task as in all others.

Yours very cordially
H. J. Keith

DOCKET ENDS:

DR. H. J. KEITH

DOCKET STARTS:

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

To Dean Martin
What do you advise

W.C.



1681

1931

250TH ANNIVERSARY

THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS

OF THE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

HOPE THAT THEY MAY BE HONOURED BY THE PRESENCE OF

A Representative of McGill University,

AT THE CELEBRATIONS TO BE HELD ON SUNDAY,

THE 29TH NOVEMBER, MONDAY, THE 30TH NOVEMBER,

AND TUESDAY, THE 1ST DECEMBER 1931

REPLY TO
THE TREASURER

IX QUEEN STREET
EDINBURGH

November 30th, 1931.

T. F. Cotton, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
86 Brook Street,
London, W.1., England.

My dear Cotton,

Let me acknowledge your letter of the 20th. I had already been advised of the postponement of this celebration. It would appear that these measures of national economy have proved troublesome to institutions, as I certainly know they have to universities.

Please remember me kindly to Mrs. Cotton, and with all good wishes,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

MAYFAIR, 5001.

86, BROOK STREET.
W1.

November 20th, 1931.

Dear Sir Arthur,

I am writing to inform you that I have received the following notice from the President of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh :

"At a Meeting of the College held on Wednesday, the 14th October 1931, it was resolved, that, in view of the National Situation, the ceremonies in connection with the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Foundation of the College be postponed to a future date to be determined by the College".

I much regret, therefore, that I shall not have the honour of representing my Alma Mater on that occasion. Should I receive any further communication on the subject regarding future arrangements I will of course let you know at once.

Believe me,
Yours very sincerely,

27. Cotton

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

MAYFAIR, 5001.

86, BROOK STREET.
W1.

August 11th, 1931.

Dear Sir Arthur,

I write to thank you for your letter inviting me to represent McGill University at the 250th Anniversary Celebrations of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons at Edinburgh in November next.

I value highly the honour of representing my Alma Mater, and can assure you that I will endeavour to uphold the dignity of our great University on this occasion.

It is kind of you to refer to my career in England in the way you do. It is indeed a regret to me that I have not had the pleasure of seeing you in recent years, and I hope that there will be an opportunity for us to meet when I am in Canada next month.

Believe me,
Yours very sincerely,

J. Cotton

Sir Arthur W. Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

MC GILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

July 28th,
1931.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal - McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur,

I made enquiries with reference to the representative from McGill at the Anniversary of the College of Physicians. I am afraid none of our men will be over at that time, but I would suggest notifying Dr. Thomas Cotton, 86 Upper Brooke Street, to represent us at this function. He is a Fellow of the College, a graduate of McGill, a presentable man, and one who would, I think, be glad to have the honour of representing us at such an important function.

Faithfully yours,

C. J. Martin.
DEAN.

July 31, 1931

Dr. Thomas Cotton,
86 Upper Brooke Street,
London, W.1.,
England.

My dear Major Cotton,

McGill University has received an invitation to be represented at the 250th Anniversary of the President and Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons at the celebration to be held on Sunday, the 29th November, Monday, the 30th November, and Tuesday, the 1st December. I now wish to ask you to be the official representative of your Alma Mater on that distinguished occasion. If you consent, we shall gladly forward to you the proper credentials.

I am sorry that I have not seen you on any of the several occasions on which I have been in England during the last few years, but I have always heard, and been pleased to hear, that your good reputation is ever growing.

With kindest wishes always,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Prinip

DOCKET ENDS:

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ÉLECTRICITÉ DE 1932

ORGANISÉ PAR

LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES ÉLECTRICIENS

LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHYSIQUE

LE COMITÉ ÉLECTROTECHNIQUE FRANÇAIS

L'UNION DES SYNDICATS DE L'ÉLECTRICITÉ

SOUS LES AUSPICES DE

LA COMMISSION ÉLECTROTECHNIQUE INTERNATIONALE

134 B^d Haussmann

Paris VIII^e

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONGRESS PARIS 1932

Sir,

As you are aware, the year 1931 is conspicuous as being the 50th anniversary of the first International Electricity Congress which took place in Paris in 1881. It was at this Congress that the principal decisions were taken regarding electrical units, which decisions had such a great and favourable influence on the subsequent development of the modern electrical industry.

There is in fact no doubt that progress in this industry would have been impeded for several years if electricians had continued to employ entirely empiric units which little by little had then penetrated into the laboratories and workshops, and which the Congress replaced by the perfectly coherent and logical system employed since by electricians in the entire world : this Congress was attended by the most eminent scientists of all countries, amongst which I will mention du Bois-Reymond, Clausius, Förster, Helmholtz, Hittorf, Kirchhof, Werner Siemens, Wiedemann, for Germany ; Mach, for Austria ; Eric Gérard, Gramme, Rousseau, Van Rysselbergh, for Belgium ; G. F. Barker, Rowland, for the United States ; Berthelot, Wurtz, Paul Bert, Becquerel, Bréguet, Cornu, Désains, J. B. Dumas, Fizeau, Jamin, Marey, Abria, d'Arsonval, Bertin, Bouty, Crova, Marcel Deprez, Hipp. Fontaine, Hospitalier, Joubert, Maurice Lévy, Lippmann, Mascart, Mercadier, Pellat, Gaston Planté, Potier, Sébert, Teisserenc de Bort, Violle, Wolf, for France ; Ayrton, Latimer Clark, Crompton, Crookes, Warren de la Rue, Dewar, Everett, Fitz-Gerald, Carey Foster, Gladstone, Gordon, Hopkinson, Hughes, Fleeming-Jenkin, Preece, Lord Rayleigh, C. W. Siemens, W. Spottiswood, Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin), Tyndall, C. Varley, for England ; Eötvös, for Hungary ; Galileo-Ferraris, Govi, Rossetti, for Italy ; Broch, for Norway ; Bosscha, for Holland ; Avenarius, Egoroff, Lenz, Stoletow, for Russia ; Nyström, Thalèn, for Sweden ; Hagenbach, F. Weber, for Switzerland. Thanks to this very exceptional assembly, the Congress of 1881 was able to accomplish a lasting piece of work of which we still feel today the beneficial effects.

But, since that period, electrical Science and Industry have made unheard of progress : fresh notions and new results, which could hardly have been suspected in 1881, have made their appearance. It appeared to us that the opportune moment had arrived to sum up the work of half a century, to make a synthesis of it, and submit it to a general survey which, as in 1881, will perhaps enable us to deduce general rules which will be useful for the future : the Comité Electrotechnique français, la Société française des Electriciens, la Société française de Physique, l'Union des Syndicats de l'Electricité have consequently decided to organise in Paris, under the auspices and with the approval of the Commission Electrotechnique Internationale, an International Electrical Congress which, according to our idea, is calculated to resume the

1932

traditions of the previous important Congresses, i.e. Paris (1881), Chicago (1893), Paris (1900), Saint-Louis (1904). At this Congress, the date of which for expediency's sake, has been fixed in 1932 (July), the principal questions concerning scientific electricity and technical electricity will be exposed and discussed. Without presuming to encroach on the domain of general Physics, we consider that the modern theories on Electricity can exercise considerable influence on its applications, and it is from this point of view that we shall look at the scientific branch of the Congress ; and, as far as the electro-technical branch is concerned, we should like to see it approached from the broadest standpoint by the sole examination of the questions which present a general interest. At this Congress, as at the preceding ones, we would request the attendance of official representatives from all Governments.

Enclosed you will find a summary program of the different sections of the Congress, as also a notice of provisional participation. We trust that by filling up and returning us this notice, you will show the interest which you take in our enterprise, and thus give us encouragement which will be particularly appreciated.

We beg to remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

*Le Président du Comité d'Organisation,
Membre de l'Institut,
PAUL JANET.*

NOTICE OF PROVISIONAL PARTICIPATION

I, the undersigned, after having taken note of the circular relative to the organisation of an International Electrical Congress in Paris in 1932, as also of the summary program of this Congress, declare in principle my participation in same, and request the Organisation Committee to send me in due course all information in regard to this subject.

Name :

Address :

DOCKET STARTS:

L'UNIVERSITÉ DE POITIERS

Le 3 février, 1932

Monsieur le Recteur de l'Université
de Poitiers,
Poitiers,
France.

Monsieur le Recteur et cher Collègue:-

L'Université McGill est heureuse de présenter à l'Université de Poitiers ses félicitations les plus cordiales à l'occasion de son cinq centième anniversaire, et de vous envoyer ses compliments les plus sincères.

J'espère qu'il sera possible d'envoyer au mois de juin un représentant à la célébration de cet heureux anniversaire, et je serai heureux de vous envoyer son nom, si cette mission peut être arrangée.

Je vous prie de croire, Monsieur le Recteur et cher Collègue, à mes sentiments les plus dévoués et les plus distingués.

Principal

Poitiers, le 23 DEC 1931 192

Cabinet du Recteur



Monsieur le Recteur

et cher Collègue,

L'Université de Poitiers, fondée en 1431-32, se dispose à célébrer son Cinquième Centenaire.

Cette cérémonie, dont nous ne pouvons pas encore donner la date exacte, aura lieu dans le courant du mois de juin prochain et sera présidée par Monsieur le Président de la République Française.

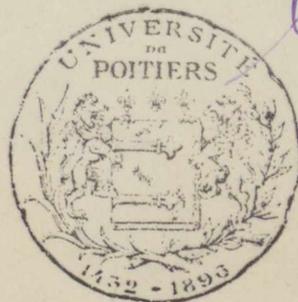
D'ores et déjà nous voulons vous dire combien votre présence nous honorerait et vous demander, au cas, que nous regretterions, où vous ne pourriez venir vous-même, de vouloir bien déléguer un représentant de votre Université.

Je vous prie de croire,

Monsieur le Recteur et cher Collègue,
aux plus distingués et tout dévoués sentiments avec lesquels j'ai l'honneur d'être

Votre

P.S. - Tous renseignements utiles vous seront envoyés à temps.



Leatimeau

*à Monsieur le Recteur de l'Université Mac Gill
à Montréal*

*Cabinet du Recteur*

Poitiers, le

8 MARS 1933

193

Monsieur le Recteur

et cher Collègue

La Commémoration, trop longtemps retardée du demi-millénaire de la fondation de l'Université de Poitiers, est fixée au jeudi 1^{er} juin prochain.

Bien que les conditions économiques actuelles ne permettent pas de donner à cette cérémonie l'ampleur que nous comptions, nous n'en recevrons pas moins avec toute notre reconnaissante cordialité les hôtes qui voudront bien nous honorer de leur présence.

Nous serions particulièrement heureux,

Monsieur le Recteur et cher Collègue,

qu'il vous fût possible d'accepter personnellement l'invitation qu'au nom du Conseil j'ai aujourd'hui l'honneur de vous adresser et nous espérons que votre Université, aux professeurs de laquelle je vous serais obligé de transmettre notre désir, nous fera l'amitié de s'y faire représenter.

Je vous prie de croire,

Monsieur le Recteur et cher Collègue,

aux sentiments de haute considération avec lesquels j'ai l'honneur d'être

Votre

Cartier

N.B. - Tous renseignements utiles vous seront envoyés dès que nous connaîtrons votre acceptation ainsi que les noms et l'adresse de MM. les Délégués.

à Monsieur le Recteur de l'Université de *Mac Gill, à Montréal*

(Canada)

MCGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE
DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Le 2 avril, 1933.

Monsieur le Recteur, et Cher Collègue:-

J'aurais été très heureux d'assister à la commémoration du demi-millénaire de la fondation de l'Université de Poitiers. Malheureusement il me sera impossible d'aller en France au mois de juin, et je regrette qu'aucun de nos professeurs ne puisse aller à Poitiers pour représenter notre Université.

Permettez-moi de vous exprimer mes félicitations et mes voeux les plus sincères à l'occasion de cette commémoration, et veuillez accepter l'expression de mes sentiments les plus distingués.

sent avril 3/33

W.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

April 2nd, 1933.

T. H. Matthews, Esq.,
Registrar,
McGill University.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I enclose draft of the letter for the University of Poitiers, which by the way should be signed by Sir Arthur, since the invitation is extended specially to him. I am sorry to be a little late in sending this, but there was some hope of M. d'Hauterive representing us and he has just today told me that he cannot go.

Yours faithfully,

P. du Tour

DOCKET ENDS:

L'UNIVERSITÉ DE POITIERS

107 VANCOUVER BLOCK,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 19th, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal, McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec.

Dear Sir Arthur;-

I am intruding myself upon you at this time to ask your assistance for the North Pacific Surgical Association in securing Dr. Penfield as a lecturer for us at our Victoria meeting in December, 1933.

I may say that the North Pacific Surgical Association is composed of surgeons from the States of Oregon and Washington and also from the Province of British Columbia. We endeavor, each year, to secure the services of some distinguished outside lecturer, paying his expenses and giving him a small honorarium, or piece of plate, as he may see fit to decide. We are all very anxious to secure the services of Dr. Penfield for the 1933 meeting, which will be held on the first Friday and Saturday of that year.

I am told that Dr. Penfield is a very busy man and one that it is difficult to secure for such meetings. Could you assist us in securing his services for this meeting? If so, it will be only one more big act of your's for the Medical Profession and the graduates of old McGill.

I might here point out that to secure Dr. Penfield for this meeting will undoubtedly advance the interests of McGill in the West.

Dr. Penfield will receive an official invitation within a few days and I trust we will be able to secure him for the above meeting.

Thanking you and with kindest regards, I
am,

Yours sincerely,

P. C. Human

February 24th, 1932

Dr. P. A. McLennan,
107 Vancouver Block,
Vancouver, B. C.

My dear Dr. McLennan,

I am today in receipt of your letter of the 19th, in which you enlist my interest in securing Dr. Penfield as lecturer for the North Pacific Surgical Association meeting in Victoria in December, 1933. I have today written to Dr. Penfield urging him to go to your meeting if at all possible. As you say, he is a very busy man and is constantly in demand for such meetings. However, I pointed out to him the interest McGill has in the surgeons of the Coast, and have encouraged him to accept.

Please remember me to all my friends,
and with kind personal greetings,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal

February 25th, 1932.

Dr. Wilder Penfield,
Department of Neuro-Surgery,
McGill University.

My dear Dr. Penfield,

I have been informed that you have received, or will receive in the course of the next few days, an invitation from the North Pacific Surgical Association to attend a meeting of the members of that Association to be held in Victoria in December, 1933. As I understand it, the Association will ask you to give a lecture at that meeting, and they will pay your expenses, together with a small honorarium. Naturally they are very anxious to secure your presence, and I join with them in a plea that you may find it possible to go. As you already know, a great many of the surgeons of British Columbia are McGill men, and many of our graduates are now practising in the States of Washington, Oregon and California. I am sure it would mean much for the University's interest, if you would go

2.

and it would mean more towards making it doubly
sure that the meeting would be a success.

With kind regards,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal

Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques.

Première Session : Londres, 1932.

COMITÉ D'HONNEUR.

ALMGREN, O., Uppsala.	PITTARD, Eugène, Genève.
BÉGOUEN, le Comte, Toulouse.	POPOV, R., Sofija.
BOULE, Marcellin, Paris.	RUTOT, A., Bruxelles.
BLANC, G. A., Roma.	SALIN, B., Stockholm.
DEONNA, Waldemar, Genève.	SARASIN, F., Basel.
DEMETRYKIEWICZ, W., Krakow.	SCHUCHHARDT, C., Berlin.
DUBOIS, E., Haarlem.	SEGER, H., Breslau.
EVANS, Sir Arthur, Oxford.	SERGI, G., Roma.
HACKMAN, A., Helsinki.	SMITH, Reginald A., London.
KEITH, Sir Arthur, London.	SOLLAS, W. J., Oxford.
KLEIWEG DE ZWAAN, J.P., Amsterdam.	STEIN, Sir Aurel, Simla.
LOË, le Baron de, Bruxelles.	TARAMELLI, A. Cagliari.
MÉLIDA, J. Ramón, Madrid.	TATARINOFF, E., Solothurn.
MÜLLER, Sophus, Kjøbenhavn.	TSOUNTAS, C., Athenai.
NIEDERLE, L., Praha.	DE VASCONCELLOS, J. L., Lisbôa.
ORSI, P., Siracusa.	VASSITS, M. M., Beograd.
OYAMA, Prince, Tokyo.	VERNEAU, R., Paris.
PETKOVIC, V. R., Beograd.	VIOLLIER, L. D., Zurich.

CONSEIL PERMANENT.

(Les delegations d'autres pays seront annoncées, lorsque les nominations seront reçues).

Afrique du Sud.

GOODWIN, A. J. H., Cape Town.
VAN RIET LOWE, C., Johannesburg.

Allemagne.

BERSU, Gerhard, Frankfurt a. M.
UNVERZAGT, Wilhelm, Berlin.
*BEHRENS, G., Mainz.
*MERHART, G. von, Marburg a.d./Lahn.

Argentine.

TORRES, L. M., La Plata.
*GRESLEBIN, H., Buenos Aires.

Autriche.

MENGHIN, Oswald, Wien.

Belgique.

HAMAL NANDRIN, J., Liège.
FRAIPONT, C., Liège.
*BREUER, J., Bruxelles.

Bulgarie.

FILOV, B., Sofija.
*VELKOV, I., Sofija.

Chine.

LI CHI, Peiping.

Danemark.

BRØNDSTED, J., Kjøbenhavn.
FRIIS JOHANSEN, K., Kjøbenhavn.

* Secrétaires nationaux.

CONSEIL PERMANENT—*continued.*

Danzig.

LA BAUME, Dr., Wolfgang, Danzig.

Ecuador.

UHLE, MAX, Quito.

Egypte.

AMER, M., Cairo.

Espagne.

BOSCH-GIMPERA, P., Barcelona.

OBERMAIER, Hugo, Madrid.

*SERRA RÀFOLS, J. de C., Barcelona.

*TARACENA, Blas, Soria.

Esthonie.

MOORA, H., Tartu.

Finlande.

NORDMANN, C. A., Helsinki.

TALLGREN, A. M., Helsinki.

France.

BOULE, Marcellin, Paris.

BREUIL, l'Abbé H., Paris.

*LANTIER, R., St. Germain-en-Laye.

*VAUFREY, R., Paris.

Grande Bretagne.

MYRES, J. L., Oxford.

PEERS, Sir Charles, London.

*CHILDE, V. Gordon, Edinburgh.

*HAWKES, C. F. C., London.

Grèce.

KÉRAMOPOULLOS, A. D., Athenai.

MARINATOS, S., Herakleion.

Hollande.

VAN GIFFEN, A. E., Groningen.

KLEIWEG DE ZWAAN, J. P., Amsterdam.

*WILLEMS, W., Amsterdam.

Hongrie.

MÁRTON, L., Budapest.

*HILLEBRAND, Jenő, Budapest.

*TOMPA, Ferenc, Budapest.

Indes Néerlandaises.

BOSCH, F. D. K., Batavia.

VAN STEIN CALLENFELS, P. V., Java.

Irlande, Etat Libre.

MACALISTER, R. A. S., Dublin.

*MAHR, A., Dublin.

Italie.

PUCCIONI, NELLO, Firenze.

RELLINI, UGO, Roma.

*ANTONIELLI, UGO, Roma.

*BAROCELLI, PIERO, Torino.

Japon.

HAMADA, K., Kyoto.

UMEHARA, N., Kyoto.

Lettonie.

BALODIS, F., Riga.

*STRAUBERGER, Karl, Riga.

Lithuanie.

NAGOVIEIUS, Général, Kannas.

VOLTERIS, E., Kannas.

Norvège.

BRØGGER, A. W., Oslo.

SHETELIG, H., Bergen.

*BOË, J., Bergen.

*GREIG, Sigurd, Oslo.

Perou.

TELLO, J. C., Lima.

Pologne.

JAKIMOWICZ, R., Warszawa.

KOSTRZEWSKI, J., Poznan.

*ANTONIEWICZ, W., Warszawa.

*KOZŁOWSKI, L., Lwów.

Portugal.

MENDES-CORREA, A. A., Porto.

FONTES, Joaquim, Lisboa.

*PINTO, Serpa, Porto.

*DOS SANTOS, J. Rodriguez, Porto.

Roumanie.

ANDRIȘESCU, T., București.

Suède.

ARNE, T., Stockholm.

LINDQUIST, S., Stockholm.

*JANSSE, O., Stockholm.

*NERMANN, B., Stockholm.

Suisse.

TSCHUMI, O., Berne.

VOUGA, P., Neufchâtel.

*KELLER-TARNUZZER, K., Frauenfeld.

*VOGT, E., Zurich.

Tchecoslovaquie.

FRANZ, L., Praha.

STOCKÝ, Albin, Praha.

*BÖHM, Jaroslav, Praha.

*SCHRÁNIL, Josef, Praha.

Yougoslavie.

ABRAMĆI, M., Split.

*GRBIĆ, M., Beograd.

* Secrétaires nationaux.

BRITISH ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.

President.

*Sir Charles PEERS, P.S.A., F.B.A.

Vice-Chairman.

*Prof. J. L. MYRES, F.S.A., F.B.A.

Vice-Presidents.

H. BALFOUR, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Prof. G. Baldwin BROWN, F.B.A.
Prof. G. ELLIOT-SMITH, Sc.D., F.R.S.
Sir Arthur EVANS, D.Litt., F.R.S., V.P.S.A.
G. F. HILL, LL.D., F.S.A., F.B.A.
T. A. JOYCE, Pres. R.A.I.
Sir Arthur KEITH, LL.D., F.R.S.
* E. T. LEEDS, V.P.S.A.

Sir George MACDONALD, D.Litt., F.B.A.
Sir Flinders PETRIE, F.R.S., F.B.A.
C. Tate REGAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Prof. A. H. SAYCE, D.Litt., F.B.A.
Reginald SMITH, F.S.A.
Sir Arthur SMITH-WOODWARD, F.R.S.
Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Treasurer.

*R. HOLLAND-MARTIN, F.S.A.

Secretaries.

*Prof. V. Gordon CHILDE, F.S.A.
*C. F. C. HAWKES, F.S.A.

*H. S. KINGSFORD.
*C. A. Raleigh RADFORD, F.S.A.

Other Members.

A. L. ARMSTRONG, F.S.A.
Prof. D. ATKINSON, F.S.A.
Parker BREWIS, F.S.A.
J. P. T. BURCHELL, F.S.A.
M. C. BURKITT, F.S.A.
J. P. BUSHE-FOX, F.S.A.
D. A. J. BUXTON, F.S.A.
L. H. D. BUXTON, F.S.A.
J. Graham CALLANDER, F.S.A. Scot.
Miss G. CATON-THOMPSON.
*L. C. G. CLARKE, F.S.A.
O. G. S. CRAWFORD, F.S.A.
J. W. CROWFOOT, F.S.A.
B. H. CUNNINGTON, F.S.A. Scot.
A. O. CURLE, F.S.A.
H. DEWEY, F.G.S.
Prof. J. P. DROOP, F.S.A.
Prof. H. J. FLEURE, F.S.A.
Prof. Daryll FORDE.
E. J. FORSDYKE, F.S.A.

*Cyril Fox, Ph.D., F.S.A.
Miss D. A. E. GARROD.
H. St. George GRAY, F.S.A.
H. S. HARRISON, D.Sc.
W. J. HEMP, F.S.A.
O. J. R. HOWARTH.
A. KEILLER, F.S.A.
T. D. KENDRICK.
Prof. R. A. S. MACALISTER, Litt.D., F.S.A.
A. MAHR, Ph.D.
*Prof. E. H. MINNS, Litt.D., F.S.A., F.B.A.
J. M. de NAVARRO, F.S.A.
H. J. E. PEAKE, F.S.A.
J. D. S. PENDLEBURY.
Sidney SMITH, F.S.A.
H. H. THOMAS, Sc.D., F.R.S.
A. J. B. WACE, F.S.A.
S. Hazzledine WARREN.
R. E. M. WHEELER, D.Litt., F.S.A.

* Member of the Executive Committee.

PRINTED BY
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD.,
LONDON.

MACDONALD COLLEGE

RAILWAY STATIONS AND EXPRESS:
STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, QUE.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

POST OFFICE:
MACDONALD COLLEGE, QUE., CANADA

April 14, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
McGill University,
Montreal. Que.,

Dear Sir Arthur,

I enclose herewith two copies of my report on the trip to the National Conference on Music Teaching in Cleveland, Ohio., I enclose some copies of booklets and programmes.

This is a thing that the National Council of Education on the one hand, and perhaps the C.P.R. on the other should be interested in, and, therefore, I am sending two reports and two copies of some bulletins for the information of yourself and Mr. Beatty, as suggested.

Yours faithfully,

J. L. Land

KC.

Dean.

P.S. I am sending the enclosures under separate cover.

Report of Dean Laird on the National Conference
of Music Supervisors in the United States at
Cleveland, Ohio., April 3rd to 9th inclusive.

Cleveland is the sixth city in the United States and has a population of one million and a quarter. The public auditorium and exhibition hall in which this exhibition was held cost \$10,000,000. The main part was completed in 1922, north and south wings were added in 1928, and now 14 events can be held simultaneously at that auditorium. The main auditorium seats 13, 156, the music hall 3,000 (these may be combined to seat 16,000), the ballroom 1,500, the north exhibition hall 1,500, the little theatre 700. Several additional halls seat from 60 to 500. There is an excellent pipe organ in the auditorium. There was thus excellent space for the Convention and its demonstrations.

The Board of Education building covers a city block. It was erected in 1931 at a cost of \$1,700,000. Although it is larger and more imposing than the Montreal High School it is really only the home of the administrative offices of the school board.

I mention these facts about the public auditorium and the Board of Education building to show the extraordinary outlay that Cleveland made in providing public buildings of that type.

While at the Convention, I took the opportunity of having interviews with Dr. R. G. Jones, Superintendent of Schools, and Mr. Connor who is in charge of public education. I was able to get information regarding their school system and their schools.

The programme of the Convention can only be described as amazing. An extraordinary amount of money and time, and an astonishingly well equipped staff of specialists in Music are the two features of Music work in the United States - apparently in every state. This was evidenced by the large number of children who play instruments in an orchestra or a band. The fact that they pay extra tuition fees and provide themselves with uniforms and travel long distances to attend these conventions and summer camps shows that the children themselves and their parents on the one hand and their school boards on the other are willing to spare no expense in providing themselves with excellent facilities in Music.

The amazing results of this training can be seen in the demonstrations at the Convention.

The delicacy and precision of the singing and the playing were outstanding. The pieces on the programmes were difficult and of a very high character. The various bands, orchestras, and choruses were conducted by outstanding musicians, such as, Mr. Harding

of the University of Illinois; Mr. Clarke of Cleveland; Captain Taylor Branson of the United States Marine Band, Washington; Edwin F. Goldman, Goldman Band, New York; Dr. Joseph Maddy, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dr. Hollis Dann of Teachers College, New York; Dr. Rebmann, New York; Eugene Goossens, the conductor of the Cincinnati Orchestra; Dr. Christiansen of Northfield, Minn; Dean Charles Dennis of Stockton, Calif; and Percy Granger the pianist and composer. All these gentlemen apparently considered it a great compliment to be invited to conduct the various choruses, orchestras and bands.

One High School in Cleveland had a marching band, in uniform, of 175 pieces, boys and girls from 14 to 19 years of age, playing and marching with extraordinary precision. Another Cleveland High School had a similar marching band of 120 pieces, equally capable.

The All Ohio Band consisted of over 600, including six grand pianos, ten harps, twenty-four tubas; the effect was amazing.

The various A Cappella choirs sang to perfection. This form of unaccompanied singing is becoming very popular in the United States. The children in many cases join junior Glee Clubs and then after some experience join the senior Glee Clubs and finally the A Cappella Clubs connected with their schools or colleges. Some of these school choirs were large and some small. For example, the Glenville High School A Cappella Choir consisted of 63 girls and 54 boys. The Oberlin College A Cappella Choir consisted of 26 women and 21 men, but the National Chorus contained between 500 and 600 singers.

In order to show you the variety of the programme and the successful organization which alone made this Convention possible, I am enclosing herewith two copies of the programme. The only change was the omission of Mr. Gustav Holst, whose name appears on the programme, and who was absent on account of illness.

To show the work done in Music in Cleveland, I am enclosing herewith two copies of a bulletin, prepared by the Cleveland authorities, of Music in the schools of Cleveland.

Cleveland has 154 schools and 150,000 children. It is thus slightly more than four times the size of the Montreal Protestant school population, but whereas there is only one Music Supervisor in Montreal and three specialists, in Cleveland there are seven Supervisors for Vocal Music, and three Supervisors for Instrumental Music. Also:-

In the Junior High Schools there are 58 Music teachers.
In the Senior High Schools there are 24 Music teachers.
In the Elementary Schools there are 21 full-time Music teachers and 73 teachers who give half time or more to Music.

The great difference is that grade teachers in Quebec are responsible for their Music, whereas in most United States cities special teachers take charge of Music. This is a better system if

finances justify the appointment of special teachers.

During the Convention there was a Music Discrimination Contest held all over the United States. Twenty-five of the children in the hall won prizes in this Contest, and 12 children in a single school in New York were successful.

The Contest was a very hard examination which I am afraid very few Canadian school children could attempt.

The prizes were scholarships to attend the summer camp at Interlochen, Mich.,

I also enclose a copy of the programme of the Band Festival, which shows the details of the programme on the band evening, a copy of the programme of the Pageant of Music in America and two copies of the climax of the Convention, namely, the Jubilee Concert of the National High School Orchestra, and the National High School Chorus. On Pages 10 and 12 you will see the names of the sopranos, altos, tenors and basses, and on Pages 13, 14 and 15 you will see the names of the players of the various instruments and the large variety of instruments in the Orchestra. You will also observe that the chorus came from 20 different states and the average age was 17, and that the orchestra came from 30 states, including Alaska with an average age of 17. Another remarkable fact is that 117 students out of the 300 could play two instruments, and 96 could play more than two instruments.

In Cleveland instrumental lessons are given at two High Schools, the John Hay High School on the East side serving 52 schools from which 250 pupils come for instrumental instruction under 34 teachers. This schools is open on Saturday from 8.30 to 12.30, the fees being 50c. per lesson - not more than six pupils in each class. All band and orchestral instruments are taught by teachers who are either professional artists, regular music teachers, or students from the Department of Music in the School of Education of Western Reserve University.

For certain sessions when alternatives were offered at the Convention, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Small and I attended different sections in order to pool our results. We all agreed that much more time was given to Music, more credit was given to children for instrumental Music, more attention was paid to the higher forms of choral Music, more specialists were engaged, fewer grade teachers were compelled to teach their own Music, school boards spent more money on this subject, parents were also spending more on their children, a remarkable organization culminating in the National Orchestra and National High School Chorus being the climax of the whole system.

Some of the class teaching seen in junior High School was, however, no better than we have in our own city schools in Montreal, and elsewhere. In Quebec we have made provision for giving credit for Music but we have not sufficiently provided the courses and teachers so that pupils might profit by the credits offered.

Some day I hope to see Canada organized to provide for a National High School Chorus and Orchestra. The Royal York Hotel

would be the best place for such a Conference. It is only 25 years since the United States began this form of Convention and it is only 14 years since the instrumental work has made such progress.

There were many interesting personal touches, both with children and with educational officials, but I am confirming this report to the general features of the Convention.

Yours faithfully,

J. C. Land

KC.

Dean.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. B. [unclear] General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



1932 MAY 17 PM 9 58

STANDARD TIME

NA383 10 NM XU

EASTON PENN 11

PRESIDENT MCGILL UNIVERSITY

1760

MTL

KINDLY WIRE ADDRESS D C FINDLAY REPRESENTATIVE LAFAYETTE

COLLEGE CENTENNIAL

HARVEY BATDORF.

228 S.W. St }
Allentown. } Sec. '05.

DOCKET STARTS:

NINTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE
HISTORY OF MEDICINE

THE NINTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE HISTORY OF MEDECINE

May 14, 1932.

Mr. Chancellor:

International Congresses have always been the best occasions for the gathering of information about men and countries; insofar as my country is concerned, I know of no greater service I can render it than by making it known.

Persuaded that you share these sentiments, I take the liberty of sending you the enclosed program and drawing your attention to our Congress which will take place in Bucarest (Roumania- Europe in September 1932. - I hope that, even though the distance which separates us may be great and in spite of the difficulties to overcome, there will at least be a few of your countrymen who will come to us.

Will you please draw the above to the attention of your colleagues; for my part, I must admit that I would be very honored if your Institution, which has existed for so many years and whose great reputation has reached us, will be represented at this Congress by a delegate.

Kindly accept, Sir, the expression of my distinguished sentiments.

(Signed) Dr. Gomoiu

President of the Congress.

TRANSLATION

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AND PRESIDENT

MONTREAL

June 1st, 1932.

Dear Sir Arthur,-

I enclose herewith a letter and translation from the President of the Ninth International Congress of the History of Medicine.

I do not imagine McGill will be represented, but it is possible that Dean Martin may include this convention among the meetings he proposes to attend when he is in Europe.

Sincerely yours,

General Sir Arthur Currie, G. C. M. G.,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor,
McGill University,
MONTREAL, Que.

June 2nd, 1932

Dr. C. F. Martin, Dean of the
Faculty of Medicine,
Care Bank of Montreal,
Place Vendome,
PARIS. FRANCE.

Dear Dr. Martin,

Thank you for your Annual Report which I found most complete and of great interest. I congratulate you upon its contents and upon having it ready so promptly. It is the first that has come in.

We have received the enclosed programme of the 9th International Congress of the History of Medicine, to be held at Bucharest in September. I cannot imagine your being very much interested in it, but I have been asked to let you know that it is taking place.

With all kind wishes for a happy summer,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

June 2nd, 1932.

E. W. Beatty, Esq., K.C., LL.D.,
Chancellor,
McGill University

Dear Chancellor,

Thank you for sending the letter forwarded to you, with the programme of the 9th International Congress of the History of Medicine. Dr. Martin, I believe, intends to return in August, and I hardly think he would be interested enough to remain over longer to attend the conference, but I am sending the programme to him.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

DOCKET ENDS:

NINTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE
HISTORY OF MEDICINE

June 8th, 1932.

H. H. Laughlin, Esq.,
Secretary,
Third International Congress of Eugenics,
Cold Spring Harbour,
Long Island, New York.

Dear Sir,

The Principal asks me to acknowledge your letter of May 31st in which you invite McGill University to send Professor Kiang Kang-hu as a delegate to the Congress which you propose to hold in New York this summer. He regrets that it will not be possible for McGill to send any delegate this year. Due to the existing financial depression, he has no funds on which to draw for the expenses which are involved in sending representatives to the many meetings of this nature in which our staff are interested.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary to the Principal.

DR. ALFRED T. BAZIN
MEDICAL ARTS BUILDING
MONTREAL

June 30 - 1932.

Dear Sir Arthur.

Credentials received &
I will do my best to properly
represent the University - at
the B.M.A. meeting.

Yours sincerely.

Alfred T. Bazin

INSTITUTE OF POLITICS

TWELFTH SESSION

JULY 28 TO AUGUST 25, 1932

WILLIAMSTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS

PROGRAM

EVENING LECTURES

Possibilities of Economic Planning — the Actual Situation in Germany

Professor Herbert von Beckerath

Bonn University

The Industrial and Economic Organization of France

M. Pierre Lyautey, Editor of *La Journée Industrielle*

Paris

Italy and the World Crisis

Dr. Luigi Villari

Rome

The Financial Outlook in England

Professor T. E. Gregory

London School of Economics

A British View of the World Economic Order

Mr. Arnold Toynbee

Royal Institute of International Affairs

Japan and the Asiatic Continent

Dr. Inazo Nitobe

Tokyo

The Chinese point of view on Japan's adventure in Manchuria and at Shanghai will be presented by Dr. W. W. Yen or Dr. T. Z. Koo.

PROGRAM

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCES

Contrasts in Latin American Civilization

Dr. Stephen P. Duggan, Institute of International Education

The Present Position of the Credit Problem

Professor T. E. Gregory, London School of Economics

The Disintegration of the Modern World Order

Mr. Arnold J. Toynbee, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and
Professor Edwin F. Gay, Harvard University

Sino-Japanese Relations in Eastern Asia

Mr. Henry Kittredge Norton, Ossining, New York

The Peace Treaties and the Map of Europe

Professor Bernadotte E. Schmitt, University of Chicago

American Economic Foreign Policy

Mr. W. W. Cumberland, New York City, and
Professor John H. Williams, Harvard University

In connection with each of the round-table conferences, two General Conferences will be held. The schedule of General Conferences will be announced at the opening of the session. Additional General Conferences have been organized as follows:

Limitation of Armaments

Mr. Raymond L. Buell, Foreign Policy Association

The Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa

Dr. P. E. Corbett, McGill University

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Harry Augustus Garfield, L. H. D., LL. D. Chairman
President of Williams College

Walter Wallace McLaren, Ph. D., LL. D. Executive Secretary
Brough Professor of Economics, Williams College

Willard Evans Hoyt, M. A. Treasurer
Treasurer of Williams College

BOARD OF ADVISERS

Edward Asahel Birge, Ph. D., LL. D. University of Wisconsin
President Emeritus

George Hubbard Blakeslee, Ph. D., L. H. D. Clark University
Professor of International Relations

Philip Marshall Brown, LL. D. Princeton

Walter Lippmann, A. B. New York City

Jesse Siddall Reeves, Ph. D., LL. D. University of Michigan
Professor of Political Science

Leo S. Rowe, Ph. D., LL. D.
Director General of the Pan American Union

James Brown Scott, J. U. D. Washington, D. C.
Secretary of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Owen D. Young, L. H. D., LL. D. New York City
Chairman Board of the General Electric Co.

August 4, 1932.

R.R. Ness, Esq.,
Terrace Bank Farm,
Howick, Que.

My dear Mr. Ness,

This morning I received your letter of August 1st in which you tell me of a banquet to be given in honour of Dr. Shanks of Howick in your Town Hall at seven-thirty p.m., August 9th. It is impossible for me to say at this moment whether I shall be able to go, but I give you the assurance that some one well qualified to represent the University will be present to join with you in doing honour to one of McGill's oldest and best known graduates.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Dr. Martin represented
the University - letter
from Mr. Ness sent to Dr
Martin. Aug. 9th/32.
w.

MEDICAL CHARITIES

SPECIAL CONFERENCE AT B.M.A. HOUSE

A meeting in connexion with medical charities was held, as part of the Centenary Meeting, at the British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, on Monday, July 25th, under the chairmanship of Sir THOMAS BARLOW, Bt., President of the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund. There was a very large attendance.

The CHAIRMAN said that the primary object of the meeting was to consider the different agencies which existed for helping members of the medical profession in emergency, such as a long and tedious illness, which prevented a man from following his profession, or financial difficulties which very often arose entirely unexpectedly. Medical men were not generally good business men; they were often not wise in investing their money, and did not always realize the importance of insuring their lives. Yet another emergency arose when members of the medical profession died and left their families inadequately provided for. He reminded the meeting that the matter was brought up and discussed at very early meetings of the Association, and at the fourth Annual Meeting, which was held in Manchester in 1836, the Benevolent Fund was instituted, afterwards assuming the title of the British Medical Benevolent Fund, and a few years ago becoming the "Royal." This Fund was always independent, but the British Medical Association was its foster-mother, and to the Association it owed a great deal. Eight years ago the Association took the very important step of forming a strong committee to review and deal with the various medical charities and to allocate grants-in-aid to the different bodies to help them carry on their beneficent work. The Royal Medical Benevolent Fund had received most invaluable help from the Charities Committee, and the committee had also given a great deal of attention to the important work of Epsom College in the education of the sons of medical men, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland. The Ladies' Guild of the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund was also a most important organization, and had been specially helped by the Charities Committee. Finally, there was the Sir Charles Hastings Fund, which existed for the purpose of giving help to practitioners in case of emergency.

Royal Medical Benevolent Fund

Dr. C. O. HAWTHORNE, speaking for the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, said that his colleagues in its management desired him to express their appreciation of the action of the Association in affording an opportunity during the course of the Centenary Meeting for the needs and claims of the Fund to be brought before members of the profession. Not a few of the applications that came to the Fund were made by elderly practitioners or their widows, broken by suffering and age and loneliness. They had doubtless started life with the expectation of professional and domestic success, but fate had decreed otherwise, and their closing years were spent in poverty and distress unless the Benevolent Fund was available to help them by means of contributions from those to whom a happier fate had been decreed. The distribution of the Fund could not be ruled solely by sentiment. It required prudent and impartial administration, and every applicant for assistance had to submit evidence of his bona fides sufficient to satisfy a committee which met every month for this purpose. The evidence could usually be checked by inquiries made on the spot by the local honorary secretaries, to whom the Fund could not be too grateful. One thing further was needed—namely, the good will and practical co-operation of members of a profession not without some reputation for practical sympathy with misfortune.

Epsom College

Dr. HENRY ROBINSON, on behalf of Epsom College, explained that the college carried out two functions, which in many ways were separate, although they overlapped at the centre. The first was the alleviation of pecuniary distress amongst doctors and their dependants, and it distributed in pensions each year about £4,700. The other function of the college was to maintain a public school at Epsom, where the sons of medical men or women could receive a first-rate public school education at fees which were within a pound or two per annum of the actual cost. At the centre these two functions overlapped, because at the college about fifty-two sons of medical men were educated, boarded, and clothed entirely free, and a varying number were received at half fees. The college required an income of about £9,500 a year, which had to be collected mainly from members of the profession. The subscription list came to about £6,500 a year, this sum including the very large donations which were given annually by the Medical Insurance Agency and by the Charities Committee, and the remaining £3,000 came from invested funds. He spoke of recent developments at the college, including the last big project—namely, the rebuilding of the school sanatorium, at a cost of about £28,000. The college now had the best school sanatorium in England, and Rugby had recently sent a committee to see it in order to obtain some ideas for the rebuilding of its own. There was a great deal more that could be done if further funds were available, and it was the ambition of the friends of the college that it should never have to refuse a free education to the sons of medical practitioners when it was proved that their parents or guardians could not provide it for them. In conclusion, he suggested that the medical charities might well be remembered in the wills of medical men, and a further suggestion was that more should be done to make known the excellent work of the Medical Insurance Agency and its large contributions to medical charities.

The Irish Benevolent Fund

Dr. ALFRED E. BOYD spoke for the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland, which represented both North and South. The society had been in existence for ninety years, and during that time had done its best to look after the members of the profession in adversity, their widows, orphans, and dependants. The society was a small one; during the past year it had eight medical men, seventeen orphans, and seventy widows on its list, and dependants brought up the total number to 222. Of the sum distributed—namely, £2,426—invested funds provided £1,530, while subscriptions obtained through the central organization and through the Branch secretaries amounted to £784. Therefore the dead gave twice as much as the living. He asked Irishmen in practice in Great Britain, when they had fulfilled their duty to the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, to remember the old homeland and their brothers and sisters who needed their help.

The R.M.B.F. Guild

Lady CHEATLE spoke for the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Guild, which had been in existence for twenty-three years. The desire of the Guild was that every doctor's wife in the kingdom should help it, and if that were the case the Guild would never have to plead for more funds. The main branches of the work were relief and maintenance, and education and training. With regard to the former, it was very difficult for some people to imagine the terrible poverty that had to be faced in many cases. The members of the Guild went into the homes of their sisters, homes that had been devastated by poverty, and tried to help them to rebuild their home life. They got into touch with poor mothers who found themselves practically penniless and with no means of providing for the education of their children. The Guild also had to deal with a very large number of unmarried women, doctors' sisters and the older members of the family, ladies who had never been trained to do any work at all. Every case that came before the Guild was investigated personally, and the members sometimes found these ladies

living in terrible discomfort. It also provided minor luxuries and comforts for the very old, and there was a Christmas Fund for the children. At the present time the Guild had 340 cases on its books, every one of which had been personally investigated.

The B.M.A. Charities Committee

Dr. C. E. DOUGLAS, for the Charities Committee of the British Medical Association, said that that committee was not in competition with other medical charities. It was nothing else than a collecting and distributing agency, and all the money it collected was paid over to the charities, nothing being kept for administration expenses, which came to between £50 and £70 a year. The committee received money earmarked for the various charities, and also money handed to it for distribution at its discretion. He repeated some of the figures which he had already given to the Representative Body. The committee also formed a link to bind the various charities together, and, further, it was of use in providing funds in cases of emergency, as, for instance, after the recent earthquake in New Zealand, when, through the agency of the Sir Charles Hastings Fund, helped by the Medical Insurance Agency, the committee was able to send to New Zealand the sum of £500. The histories of the great medical charities proved that there had been connected with them men of extraordinary vision and determination, who had carried on their work in face of the greatest apathy. The medical charities had made a place for themselves in the charitable world, with the result that the rest of that charitable world said, in any case where a medical man was concerned, "Turn that over to the medical charities; they and they alone can deal with it." Nearly 90 per cent. of the money subscribed to medical charities came from members of the medical profession. There were, however, 27,000 medical men and women in Great Britain and Ireland, and the total number of the medical subscribers to the various funds was only 7,827.

The Hastings Fund

Dr. ALFRED COX, speaking on behalf of the Sir Charles Hastings Fund, said that the Fund was created by Colonel Rait in 1925 for helping cases of emergency. Colonel Rait handed over to the Association in that year shares that were then worth £1,065, and produced about £70 per annum. The trustees had used the money to supplement the work of the Benevolent Fund, with which the Sir Charles Hastings Fund had always had the most cordial relations. Since Colonel Rait's death the Fund had received two bequests, amounting to £1,100, and it had also received grants from time to time from the Charities Fund of the Association and from the Medical Insurance Agency. He gave some specific examples of the value of the Fund in particular cases. He added that the Fund would be very glad to receive further bequests and donations. It was very difficult to get members of the medical profession to subscribe to the medical charities. Ten years ago he had discovered that elementary school teachers subscribed to their charities an average of 7s. 6d. per head, while doctors subscribed only 2s. 6d. to theirs. He made up his mind then that the Association must try to do something in the matter. It was difficult to get men to read circulars or other appeals, and he thought it was necessary to depend upon individual effort. He did not think much of what might be called "mass charity," which he did not consider charity at all. He wanted people to put their hands into their pockets and give something that would mean a real sacrifice on their part. He felt very proud that at the end of his official connexion with the Association a gathering such as the present one was being held, and he was especially glad to see Sir Thomas Barlow in the chair.

On the motion of Sir D'ARCY POWER, seconded by Mr. W. McADAM ECCLES, a hearty vote of thanks was accorded to the chairman and speakers.

THE CENTENARY MEETING

ADDRESSES FROM LEARNED AND PROFESSIONAL BODIES

Many of the delegates from medical and scientific bodies, kindred associations, and the universities attending the Centenary Meeting brought with them addresses from their respective corporations. In some cases, from the universities particularly, the address was a noteworthy example, not only of cordial sentiments, but of the illuminator's art. Needless to say, all the addresses will be carefully preserved as historical treasures at the Association's House.

Cambridge University sent by the hand of its delegate, Sir Humphry Rolleston, an address in Latin as follows:

"Certiores sumus facti praeteriisse centum iam annos ex quo Societas vestra constituta est, et vobis ex animo gratulamur non tantum quod post saeculum tot mutationibus plenum viget adhuc collegium vestrum sed magis quod inter tantos progressus in studiis medicis factos partem semper habuistis insignem. Nunquam intra centum annos, ut credimus, tanta sunt scientiae adlata incrementa, nunquam plus floruit inventio, dum secreta sua gaudet Natura videre patefacta, dum e domibus nostris tam saepe expellitur dolor, reducit sanitas, confirmatur vita, adduntur anni. Si vera dixit Homerus

εἰς ἡγήρας ἀνὴρ πολλῶν ἀντάξιός ἄλλων,

quanto rectius nos artem vestram celebrabimus tot tantisque laeti beneficiis! Vobis ergo omnia precamur fausta et felicia quo semper novis inventis gaudeatis augeaturque salus Britannica, et delegamus Humphredum Rolleston Baronettum, Medicinae Professorem Regium, qui caerimoniis vestris laetus intersit."

From the University of Wales came the following address, signed by the Vice-Chancellor:

"Magno cum gaudio accepimus, viri illustrissimi, vos annum centesimum a prima institutione vestra mox esse celebraturos.

"Quis enim ignorat quot et qualia beneficia vestra Societas hominibus attulerit, sive Scientiam sic propagatam, sive Mores protectos sive Medicinam ipsam in rebus publicis privatisque promotam respexerit?

"Medicina hodie nullius est patrimonium gentis: sed ceterae gentes nostratibus optimo iure ob hanc rem invident studentque.

"Quare his litteris commendamus vobis ALFREDUM GULIELMUM SHEEN, Imperii Britannici Comitem, Chirurgiae Magistrum, Collegii Medicinae Cambrensis Professorem atque Praepositum, ut nostra erga vos studia et admirationem repraesentet!"

Professor Thomas Fraser, from the University of Aberdeen, bore an address which read:

"We have watched with interest the changing conditions of medical practice during this period (the last hundred years), and have admired the spirit of altruism which has always guided the Association in its attitude towards the duties of the private physician in the community and in what he owes to the State. We consider that the maintenance of the high ethical standards which characterize medical practice in Great Britain is largely to be accredited to its influence."

The address concluded by recalling the fact that it was at Aberdeen where the Association was meeting in 1914 when the outbreak of war peremptorily stopped its sessions.

The Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, whose delegate was Dr. R. B. Ness, sent the following:

"This ancient Faculty has watched with great interest the growth of the British Medical Association since its institution in 1832, and the Fellows are confident that the power and influence which it is now able to exercise will continue to be used in promoting the advance of medical science, in safeguarding the interests of the medical profession, and in maintaining and furthering the well-being of the subjects of the British Empire."

The address from the British Association for the Advancement of Science, presented by Sir Charles Sherrington, ran:

"The foundation of the British Medical Association followed by a year that of the British Association, at a period of intellectual activity which the two Associations have striven to maintain by methods common to both, in extending their activities throughout the Mother Country and the Dominions by means of meetings, correspondence with kindred societies, and the promulgation of research. It is the earnest hope of the Council that the British Medical Association may continue prosperously to increase its labours for the advancement of medical knowledge."

The Society of Apothecaries of London, whose delegate was Colonel E. C. Freeman, sent a beautifully illuminated address in the following terms:

"Alike in our desire to serve the best interests of the nation and alike enabled by our constitution to gauge the needs of our members, we both have recognized the right of the general practitioners to share in the government of their profession, to maintain their privileges, and to advance their interests. Our Society holds in grateful remembrance the powerful aid of your Association in 1886, when your *Journal* championed the cause of this Corporation which for the previous seventy years had licensed and protected the great majority of medical practitioners throughout England and Wales. With prescient insight your Editor then foretold the survival with increased strength of our ancient Society. May community of ideals and community of interests ever promote harmony between us and may ever-increasing prosperity attend the future of the British Medical Association."

The address was signed by the Master, the Senior and Junior Wardens, and the Clerk.

An address was sent from McGill University, congratulating the Association upon the attainment of its centenary, and appointing Dr. A. T. Bazin, professor of surgery, to represent it at the Centenary Meeting and to convey cordial greetings and the University's appreciation of the Association's conspicuous service to humanity. The University of Witwatersrand congratulated the Association upon its proud record of one hundred years' service in welding together the medical profession throughout the British Commonwealth, in diffusing medical knowledge, and in promoting the health and well-being of mankind.

The University of Melbourne, "the proud possessor of the senior medical school in the Antipodes," sent cordial felicitations on the completion of one hundred years of vigorous existence and ever-increasing activity. The address stated that the University gratefully recognized that

"The British Medical Association has carried out with signal success a function which its originators could not have predicted—the creation of enduring bonds of affection and respect between the Mother Land and the distant Dominions. In Victoria and in Australia generally the medical profession, to which University graduation is the sole portal of entrance, maintains unaltered the principles and usages of its British founders, thus contributing to the sentiment of race and to the Imperial idea."

The Norwegian Medical Association, in sending greetings, wrote:

"In deep admiration for the great work the Association has performed since the days of Sir Charles Hastings, not alone for the advantage of the English medical profession, but still more for the benefit of the whole nation, whose welfare and happiness is in so many ways greatly dependent upon an efficient medical service."

La Fédération des Médecins Suisses sent an address in French, charging its President to bear its warmest greetings, with the hope and expectation that the Association would continue, to the advantage of all, to render a great service to the members of the medical profession in the British Empire and to the community at large. The progress of medical science, the better equipment of members of the profession, and the defence of their professional interests were the aims of the Association, and these it had fulfilled in large measure wherever the flag of the Empire waved. The address went on to note the many relations which the medical profession in Switzerland

had had with Great Britain. It recalled that Turquet de Mayerne, a Genevois, in the seventeenth century was physician to two English kings, and in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries a number of Swiss doctors pursued their studies at Edinburgh and London. It was thanks to the latter that Switzerland had been the first Continental country to practise vaccination, discovered by the English Jenner. Swiss surgeons were allied to the school of Lister, whose work had saved thousands of human lives. The Swiss Faculties of Medicine had followed the plan, as far as possible, of ensuring that their students had experience of British hospitals and British methods. Again, in addition to the British doctors in large numbers who recuperated in Switzerland every year, Switzerland had always in its hospitals and sanatoriums those from Britain who profited from the results of Swiss experience. In conclusion, the address referred to the common purpose which the Fédération and the Association had at heart as members of the Association Professionnelle Internationale des Médecins.

The General Association of Medicine in Rumania forwarded a message regretting that under present circumstances it was unable to send a delegate, but assuring the Association of its heartfelt admiration for the work which the Association had done in harmony with the tradition and genius of the British nation.

"The close of a century finds the British Medical Association first and foremost in universal medical activity, and that it may occupy this place for many centuries to come is the heartiest wish of the Asociația generală a Medicilor din România."

In the *Supplement* of July 30th, at the end of the report of the adjourned Annual General Meeting, a number of messages were given from bodies unable to appoint delegates. Further messages were also received.

Der Deutsche Aerztevereinsbund of Potsdam sent congratulations on one hundred years of honourable attainment and best wishes for the future.

The National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland sent hearty congratulations and best wishes, "... confident that the deliberations of the British Medical Association will prove of great benefit to the future of medical science and consequently to that of veterinary science also."

The *New England Journal of Medicine*, successor to the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, founded over one hundred years ago, extended its congratulations to the Editor of the *British Medical Journal* and to the officers of the Association on the Centenary Meeting, adding:

"Your long and honourable record as a medical society and the excellence of your *Journal* as one of the outstanding medical weeklies in the world permit us to felicitate you upon your achievements in the past and to extend to you our best wishes for a prosperous future. Your *Journal* has long held our esteem, and we look forward to your maintaining the high standard of medical journalism which you have so admirably upheld for seventy-five years."

The Medical Society of New Jersey, in sending Dr. H. O. Reik as its delegate, testified with what extreme pleasure the officers and members of the oldest medical society in America and one of the oldest in the English-speaking world, having just celebrated its one hundred and sixty-sixth anniversary, extended its felicitations.

The following medical associations from abroad were represented by delegates:

The American Medical Association; L'Association Professionnelle Internationale des Médecins; Reichsverband Oesterreichischer Arzteorganisationen; La Fédération Médicale Belge; Syndicato medico Brasileiro; Den Almindelige Danske Laegeforening; La Confédération des Syndicats Médicaux Français; Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst; Syndicat des Médecins du Luxembourg; Den Norske Laegeforening; Kistadront, Refit Ivrit ceerex israel; Związek Lekarzy Panstwa Polskiego; La Fédération des Médecins Suisses; Les Journées Médicales, Belgium.

Annual Meeting Notes

SERVICE AT WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL

In connexion with the Centenary Meeting a service, largely attended by Catholic members of the Association, was held at Westminster Cathedral on Thursday, July 28th. After Vespers had been said, an address was delivered by His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster. After the address Benediction was given by the Cardinal Archbishop, and this was followed by a reception.

Cardinal BOURNE, who took as the text of his brief address, "God created man to His own image," said that these words had a special significance on such an occasion as those present were commemorating. The catechism, which they had all learned in their childhood, taught them that the likeness of God was to be found principally in the soul, but it was to be found also in the body which the soul indwelt. In the body the soul was in many respects circumscribed and conditioned. Without the body the soul could not accomplish its mission upon this earth. In proportion to the obedience of the body to the soul could the soul fulfil the purpose for which God had placed it in this world. It seemed to him that it was from that standard that the members of the medical profession had to regard their calling. It was the great mission of the profession to maintain the likeness of God, indirectly in the soul and directly in the body. The soul was largely dependent upon the condition of the body in order to carry out its work, and it was in that interrelation of soul and body, by keeping the body to be a fit instrument of the soul, that the medical man was called upon to cooperate with the Creator Himself. If he ever forgot that fundamental principle he would fail to some extent in the great mission which had been entrusted to him.

The medical man had to remember that in dealing with any human body he was dealing with a divine work, and that he could help or frustrate its accomplishment. No matter how degraded a creature might be, and how difficult it might seem to recognize any vestige of divinity, yet all the while that poor degraded manhood was the work of God's hands, with a body fashioned by God, through secondary causes, and possessing an immortal soul created separately and individually for that body. That personality, consisting of body and soul, was delivered into the hands of the medical man for healing, that by his learning, his wisdom, and his self-sacrifice he might enable that body, so far as human limitations allowed, to carry out the divine purpose which God had given to it in creating it. Men and women came to the members of the medical profession, trusting in their knowledge, confiding themselves to their skill, believing that the doctor understood, as they did not understand, the interplay of soul and body, and they came that the doctor might render the body, which was weak perhaps, and suffering, and hampering the soul, a fit instrument again to render service to its Maker.

This seemed to place the art of medicine in the one true position which it ought to occupy. The first duty of those present in the cathedral that day was one of thanksgiving to Almighty God for this healing art which He had given to His creatures, for the talents that He had bestowed upon many of them, and for the wonderful fruits which those talents had brought forth, especially in this country during the last hundred years. But there was another duty upon those assembled, the duty of an individual and collective examination of conscience. Those engaging in such a commemoration as this might well ask themselves how they had used the gifts they had received, whether they had recognized those gifts bestowed upon them in the light of the Creator from whom they came, whether He had a sufficient place in all the work they were undertaking, whether the work was undertaken in dependence upon Him by prayer, whether thanks were given to Him for anything accomplished, whether it was in trust in Him that they were prepared to face always those things which were less pleasing to human nature in their calling. Were they prepared, in other words, to devote themselves and their profession primarily for the honour and glory of God himself? It was worth while asking these questions. There was no one among them who could answer these questions with entire satisfaction to himself, whatever his calling might be, but it was necessary to recog-

nize that the work of their profession could only be successful and satisfactorily carried out by this dependence upon Him.

"If I may venture another word," the Cardinal Archbishop continued, "and I do so with hesitation, I would ask whether there is not room perhaps for a collective examination of conscience on the part of the medical profession. I speak of things to which allusion is sometimes made. There may be no foundation for them, I have no means of ascertaining the facts, but it is sometimes said that in so great and magnificent a corporation there is a danger of vested interests taking precedence of the real good of mankind. I allude to it, for if it be baseless then surely this is the opportunity for showing that such things have no foundation; and if there should be any foundation, for taking such measures that a profession so great and honourable, the honour of which you all have at heart, should be free from even the suspicion of anything but the highest motives and the most entirely selfless seeking."

Cardinal Bourne concluded by saying that he was sure that in the exercise of their great profession the Catholic members would see God always first, and would ever remember that the moral law which He had imprinted on the conscience of His creatures took precedence of any material consideration. He prayed that the blessing of Almighty God, full, copious, and abundant, might rest upon those who devoted themselves to the bodily well-being of the creatures whom God in His goodness had been pleased to fashion to His own image and likeness.

DINNER TO MEDICAL FREEMASONS

In honour of the British Medical Association Centenary, the Motherland Lodge (No. 3861), which was founded in 1918 to bind together Freemasons of the English-speaking peoples in all parts of the world, and to provide them with a Masonic home when visiting the Motherland, held a special Lodge meeting on July 25th at Freemasons' Hall. After the Lodge had been opened by the **WORSHIPFUL MASTER**, who happens to be a medical man—namely, Dr. A. Delbert-Evans—a welcome was given to the medical guests by Lord CORNWALLIS, Deputy Grand Master, who said that there was no profession in which there were more loyal Freemasons than the medical profession. These proceedings were followed by a banquet in the Connaught Rooms, when more than 300 brethren were present. A message of loyal and respectful greeting was sent to the King, and a gracious reply was received.

The toast of "The Worshipful Master" was proposed by Mr. LACON THRELFORD, Sheriff of the City of London, who said that it was very fitting on such an occasion that the Master should not only be a distinguished member of the medical profession, but one who had himself been born in the Dominions—namely, at Toronto. He had been a Freemason for nearly thirty years, and was a loyal supporter of all the great principles for which Freemasonry stood.

The toast was given musical honours, and Dr. DELBERT-EVANS, in reply, said what a privilege it was to be the official masonic host of those brethren who had accepted the hospitality of the Lodge. When he looked over the list of oversea delegates the first name he saw was that of Dr. H. B. Anderson of Toronto, whom he well remembered as a teacher more than thirty years ago. There were other names in the same list which stimulated his sense of indebtedness, among them the name of Brigadier-General H. S. Birkett. He added that he had been asked whether this was a doctors' lodge, but, in fact, beside himself, there were only two other members of the medical profession enrolled in it, one of them being Major-General Sir Menus O'Keeffe, a Past Master.

The toast of "Children of the Motherland" was proposed by Major RICHARD RIGG, who mentioned that during the fourteen years that the Lodge had been in existence something like 4,000 brethren from over-seas had been its guests. Four replies were given to the toast. The first was from Dr. R. S. THORNTON of Manitoba, who spoke of Freemasonry in Canada, and in particular of the fraternal spirit existing between Canada and the United States; the second was from Mr. P. H. MCKAY of Japan, who spoke in glowing terms of what English Freemasonry had done after the earthquake disaster in Japan in 1928; the third was from Dr. D. P. MARAIS of South Africa, who gave an interesting history of Freemasonry in that part of the world during the last 150

DOCKET STARTS:

PACIFIC NORTH WEST MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

DRS. GILLIES & GILLIES
1124 MEDICAL DENTAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 18th, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal, McGill College,
McGill University,
Montreal, Que.

Dear Sir Arthur:

The Pacific North West Medical Association, of which I have the honor to be president, is to meet in Vancouver in June of 1933. This is mainly an American Association, but is actually International in its membership. We have had such men as Dr. Billings of Chicago, Dr. Christian of Harvard, Professor Wenckbach of Vienna, Drs. Woodyatt and Carlson of Chicago; also Professor Stewart of the Western University and Dr. Dandy of Baltimore, address us at our various meetings. Dr. Chipman and Dr. Meekin were also speakers at different times.

At our last meeting I suggested that we would in all probability put on an all Canadian, or at

DRS. GILLIES & GILLIES
1124 MEDICAL DENTAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Cont'd

-2-

any rate, an all British program at our meeting next year in Vancouver. This suggestion met with instantaneous and wide spread approval. We wish to have from the different Universities of Canada outstanding speakers and teachers bringing to us, in an interesting and well expressed manner, the recent advances in their varied subjects. It has been suggested to me that Drs. Bazin and Gordon would be outstanding representatives of McGill. If this meets with your approval, or if you would suggest any other grouping, I would be very glad of your assistance and would be extremely obliged if you would press the invitation which will go forward shortly to the representatives of McGill which will be selected by the Program Committee.

I would like to add that Professor S. A. Kinnear Wilson has expressed his willingness to speak at our meeting next June.

Thanking you, I remain

Yours very sincerely,

B. D. Gillies M.D.

BDG)KC

September 7, 1932.

Dr. B. D. Gillies,
1124 Medical Dental Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

My dear Dr. Gillies,

I am sorry that your letter of August 18th has not received earlier attention, but the fact is that I have been away more or less for the past ten days.

You speak of the Pacific Northwest Medical Association. I am not sure, but I think I had some correspondence with some medical men in Vancouver earlier in the year about this, and was able in reply to give an assurance that Dr. Penfield, the distinguished and brilliant surgeon, would take part in the discussions.

You ask if Doctors Bazin and Gordon would be outstanding representatives of McGill. I am quite sure they would be regarded as such. Dr. Bazin is a distinguished surgeon, and there are few superior to Dr. Gordon as professors of Medicine.

I assure you that when you let me know whom you finally select, I shall urge them most cordially to attend.

With all kind wishes to you personally, and to my other friends in Vancouver,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

107 VANCOUVER BLOCK,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 28th, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor, McGill University,
Montreal,
Quebec.

Dear Sir Arthur;-

I have just returned from attending a meeting of the North Pacific Surgical Association and I am delighted to know that Dr. Penfield has signified his willingness to be our guest-lecturer in Victoria in December, 1933.

When I first thought of Dr. Penfield for this position, many of those who knew him, told me of his lack of inclination to sever connection with his work and attend meetings so far distant and that he has made an exception in this case, I am sure, is largely due to the good offices of yourself and Dr. Martin.

Please let me, at this time, extend my very sincere thanks for your great kindness in this matter. In doing so, I know that I speak, not only for the North Pacific Surgical Association, but also for all the medical men of the West, who will be privileged to hear Dr. Penfield.

I wonder if it would be imposing too much on good nature to ask if you could be of assistance to us in securing the services of Doctors Bazin, Rhea and Gordon for the meeting of the North West Medical Association, which is to be held in Vancouver the latter part of June, 1933. I think Bazin has already signified his willingness to come. I might here say that, if these men can come, all expenses will be paid by the Association. Meakins was out to the meeting in Tacoma a few years ago and made a very good impression. The organization is international in its scope, comprising the North-Western United States and Western Canada. The American members desire that the meeting in Vancouver should be an all-British meeting, and we, in Vancouver, are very desirous of trying to make it a most unqualified success. Kinnear Wilson is coming from London, and Toronto is sending a strong deputation, headed by Fitzgerald and Best. You can readily see

107 VANCOUVER BLOCK,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Sir Arthur Currie (Page 2)

with such talent in view, why the McGill men in
Vancouver are so anxious that the old school should
send a strong representation.

If you can, in any way, assist us
in this matter, it will be only one more occasion
when you have come to the rescue of McGill graduates
in the West.

Thanking you again, and with very
kindest regards, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

P. A. M. Lunn

November 4, 1932.

Professor L.J. Rhea,
Faculty of Medicine,
McGill University.

My dear Professor Rhea,

I had a letter this morning from Dr. P.A. McLennan of Vancouver, a McGill graduate, in which he asks me to urge you to accept the invitation of the North West Medical Association to attend the meeting which is to be held in Vancouver the latter part of June 1933. I understand that they are very anxious to get Drs. Bazin and Gordon also and that all your expenses will be paid by the Association. I sincerely hope you can make it convenient to go.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

November 4, 1932.

Professor A.H. Gordon,
Faculty of Medicine,
McGill University.

My dear Professor Gordon,

I had a letter this morning from Dr. P.A. McLennan of Vancouver, a McGill graduate, in which he asks me to urge you to accept the invitation of the North West Medical Association to attend the meeting which is to be held in Vancouver the latter part of June 1933. I understand that they are very anxious to get Drs. Bazin and Rhea also and that all your expenses will be paid by the Association. I sincerely hope you can make it convenient to go.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

November 4, 1932.

Professor A.T. Bazin,
Faculty of Medicine,
McGill University.

My dear Professor Bazin,

I had a letter this morning from Dr. P.A. McLennan of Vancouver, a McGill graduate, in which he asks me to urge you to accept the invitation of the North West Medical Association to attend the meeting which is to be held in Vancouver the latter part of June 1933. I understand that they are very anxious to get Drs. Rhea and Gordon also and that all your expenses will be paid by the Association. I sincerely hope you can make it convenient to go.

Yours faithfully,

Principal

DRS. GILLIES & GILLIES

1124 MEDICAL DENTAL BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 26th, 1932.

A.T. Bazin, Esq., M.D.,
Montreal General Hospital,
Montreal, Quebec.

My Dear Bazin:-

The Pacific Northwest Medical Association, of which I have the honor to be President, will meet in Vancouver on the 4th, 5th, and 6th of July 1933. The programme of this meeting is to be given entirely by British and Canadian teachers, and I am very anxious that you should be one of the representatives from McGill. We would like to have you give a series of three lectures on the recent advances in Surgery in any part or parts of Surgery you select. We may also impose on you to the extent of asking you to give one clinic in Surgery at the hospital.

At the time that I was elected President, I suggested that I would like to have our programme in Vancouver consist of Canadian teachers. This met with unanimous approval by the members of the Association, which are mainly American Medical men. Dr. Fitzgerald and Dr. Best are representing Toronto, and I hope to have Dr. Mathers as representative from Manitoba. Dr. Kinnier Wilson is coming from London. We have selected the above dates so as not in any way to interfere with the Canadian Medical, and I have had a talk with Dr. Routley, and offered him the services of Dr. Wilson if the men in St. John so desire.

I am very anxious that this meeting shall be a success, and I know if we have the co-operation of the men we are

Dr. Bazin (Cont'd) 2.

inviting from McGill and other Universities, it will be.

The Association will cover your expenses, but I am sorry to say that our financial condition will not permit us offering you an Honorarium as well. I do hope you can see your way clear to come, as you were the unanimous choice in Surgery of the programme committee.

Yours very truly,

BDG/RC.

B.D. Gillies
.....M.D.

November 10, 1932.

Dr. A.T. Bazin,
Medical Arts Building,
Sherbrooke St. W.,
Montreal.

Dear Dr. Bazin,

Thank you very much for your letter of November 8th. I am glad to hear that arrangements for the Pacific North West Medical Association are going so well, and I am especially pleased with your observation that the programme will be an "All Red" product.

I quite appreciate, as I think we all should, the sacrifice which is being made by Dr. Gordon. We can only hope that Mrs. Gordon's health will be maintained during the trip. It is too bad about Rhea, but there is no use his taking risks when he is too valuable a man to be endangered.

With kindest regards and thank you again for your letter.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

November 8th, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur:-

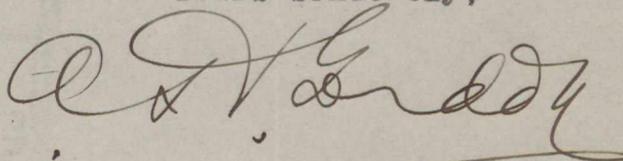
I have your letter of November 4th in reference to a visit on the part of some of us to the Vancouver Medical meeting in July.

I sent a telegram yesterday to the Secretary stating that I hoped to go. Dr. Bazin has definitely decided to go but I understand Dr. Rhea does not feel able to do so.

I had hesitated a good while on account of the state of health of some members of my family which would render it difficult for me to be absent from Montreal for any continued period and I still may have to get a substitute at the last moment, but hope that things may so arrange themselves that I would be able to make the trip.

Thanking you for your letter and with kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'A. H. Gordon', written in dark ink. The signature is fluid and somewhat stylized, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

AHG/T.

DR. ALFRED T. BAZIN
MEDICAL ARTS BUILDING
MONTREAL

November 8th, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal,
McGill University,
Montreal.

Dear Sir Arthur:-

Yours of 4th inst., received referring to letter from Dr. Pete McLennan of Vancouver.

Under date of September 21st the Secretary of the Pacific North West Medical Association wrote inviting me to contribute. I accepted September 28th and named topics for them to choose from.

So that much is settled.

A few days ago I received a wire from the President, B. D. Gillies asking me to urge acceptance from Gordon and Rhea.

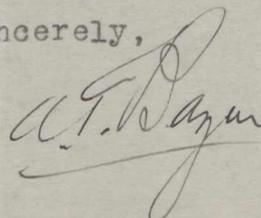
Gordon is planning to go, and at considerable sacrifice as the state of his wife's health since a stroke two years ago makes him anxious to keep within reasonably close touch.

Rhea, with great regret, has definitely declined.

He fears the long train trip, with possible great heat - in July - and inevitable dust, might start his larynx and chest into activity. We are very careful of Rhea since his breakdown a few years ago.

I enclose letter from B.D. Gillies which I think may be of interest to you. You will note that the programme will be an "All Red" product.

Yours sincerely,



ATB/T.
Encl.

DOCKET ENDS:

PACIFIC NORTH WEST MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
43 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 2

September 22nd, 1932.

McGill University,
Montreal, Que.

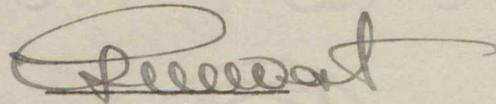
Dear Sirs:

On the 17th and 18th of February next, this Institute will hold its Annual Convention in Toronto, and in connection therewith it would appear to the benefit of the various Schools of Architecture for them to have a representative in attendance. To this end I write to suggest that if at all possible, your Architectural Department be instructed to send a representative to meet together with representatives of the other schools of architecture and the practicing architects in attendance at our meeting.

Conferences such as these cannot fail to be of benefit to all concerned through the formal and informal discussions on architectural affairs in Canada. They provide a most excellent opportunity for the University staffs to contact with the variety of professional opinion, and with each other.

I am bringing this up well in advance in order that the necessary arrangements can be made by the various schools and ourselves, and would appreciate it very much hearing from you in due course as to whether or not your school will be represented.

Sincerely yours,



G. M. WEST

President, R.A.I.C.

GMW:M

P.S.: Drawings submitted in the R.A.I.C. Competitions in which students from the various schools of architecture in Canada compete, will be available for comparison at this Convention.

*Loxran
Brown
What do you
recommend?
I am agreeable.
see Traynor
LWL*

October 3, 1932.

G. M. West, Esq.,
President,
The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada,
43 Victoria Street,
Toronto, 2.

Dear Mr. West,

Let me thank you for your invitation to McGill University to be represented at the Annual Convention of The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, which is to be held in Toronto on the 17th and 18th of February next. Professor Ramsay Traquair, Director of our School of Architecture, will be our representative.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.



MCGILL UNIVERSITY

Office of the Dean,
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

September 30th, 1932.

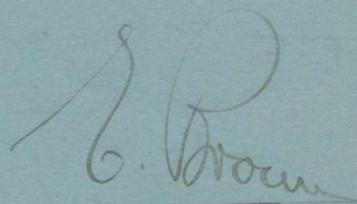
Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., etc.
Principal.

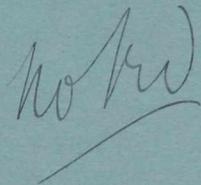
Dear Sir Arthur,

I am returning the letter addressed to you by the President of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada regarding representation of our School of Architecture at the annual convention in Toronto in February next.

I have consulted Professor Traquair, and we are agreed that he should go as our representative. I presume that the expenses of this convention will be defrayed from our general Faculty allowance for travelling expenses.

Yours faithfully,


Dean.



FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE

PANAMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS (U. S. A.)

MARCH 21-25, 1933

JOHN O. McREYNOLDS, PRESIDENT OF THE CONGRESS
MERCANTILE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

PRESIDENT:

Dr. Francisco M. Fernández (1933)

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Dr. Rafael Silva (México)
Dr. Nicolás A. Solano (Panamá)
Dr. Hugh S. Cumming (U. S. A.)
Dr. Fernando Rensoli (Cuba)
Dr. Carlos B. Paz Soldán (Perú)
Dr. Victoriano R. Barahona (Cuba)
Dr. Charles Mayo (U. S. A.)
Dr. Gregorio Araoz Alfaro (Argentina)
Dr. J. F. Wm. Greef (U. S. A.)
Dr. John O. McReynolds (U. S. A.)
Dr. Ulises Valdés (México)
Dr. Lucas A. Sierra (Chile)
Dr. Horacio Ferrer (Cuba)
Dr. José Torres Torija (México)
Dr. Luis Gaitán (Guatemala)
Dr. John W. Snyder (U. S. A.)
Dr. Louis H. Bauer (U. S. A.)

TREASURER:

Dr. Conrad Berens (U. S. A.) 1933

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY:

Dr. J. E. López-Silvero (Cuba) 1933

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES:

Dr. Miguel A. Branly (Cuba)
Dr. Roberto Gutiérrez (U. S. A.)
Dr. Francisco de P. Miranda (México)

SECRETARY FOR INSTRUCTION:

Dr. Joseph Jordan Eller (U. S. A.)

October 29, 1932.

GENERAL OFFICES
MALECON 15
HAVANA, CUBA

Sir Arthur Currie,
President of the McGill University,
Montreal, Quebec.

Honourable Sir,

It is my privilege as President of the Pan-American Medical Congress, to have the honour of advising you that this year the Pan-American Congress is meeting for the first time in an English speaking community. Dallas, Texas, has been chosen as the place of meeting. The time of the meeting is March 21st to 25th 1933.

At this meeting we are desirous of having officially represented, the Dominion of Canada and each Province in the Dominion, also the United States of America and each state in the Union. Our purpose is to make the meeting international in character, with the idea of impressing on our Latin American members and visitors, first, the importance of the English speaking members and guests at the Congress from a medical point of view, and second, the friendly relations that exist between those members and guests -- medical, social and national.

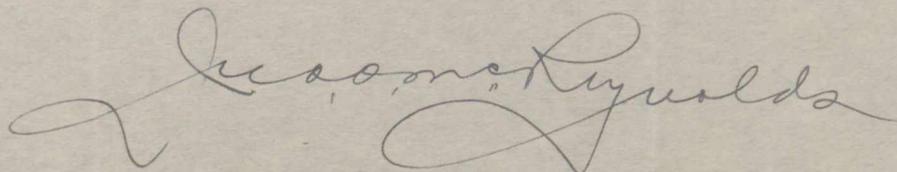
We would be very pleased if you could arrange to come in person and take part in one or more of our open sessions as indicated on the tentative programme enclosed herewith.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank you for the wonderful courtesies extended to me while in your City.

With best wishes for your continued good health and prosperity and thanking you for your splendid cooperation, I am

Cordially yours,

JOMcR:M



TENTATIVE PROGRAMME FOR THE
IV PAN-AMERICAN MEDICAL CONGRESS

Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.
March 21-25, 1933.

TUESDAY MARCH 21

Morning - Registration and Informal Reception of members, Fellows and Guests.

Noon

12 to 2 - Round Table Luncheon Conducted by Visiting Doctors assisted by the local Profession.

Afternoon

2 to 4 - Moving Picture Demonstrations and inspection of Scientific and Commercial Exhibits.

4 to 6 - Recreation and Siestas.

Night

8 o'clock-Formal Inaugural Exercises. Addresses appropriate to the occasion to be delivered by Distinguished representatives of the United States, Dominion of Canada and various Latin American countries. Presentation of Official Delegates from all of the countries of the Western Hemisphere. Pageant representing various countries of the Western Hemisphere.

Music by: La Banda Tipica Mejicana.

WEDNESDAY MARCH 22

Morning

9 to 12 - Clinics in all the Hospitals of Dallas under the Direction of the local Profession participated in by visiting Fellows.

Noon

12 to 2 - Round Table Luncheon Conducted by Visiting Doctors assisted by the Local Profession.

Afternoon

2 to 5 - General Session for Addresses by Distinguished Guests. All Section work adjourned for this Session.

Night

8 o'clock-Banquet with responses by distinguished visitors.

THURSDAY MARCH 23

Morning

8 to 9 - House of Delegates General Assembly Meeting.

9 to 12 - Regular work of the various Scientific Sections. Each Section programme & -- being arranged by a joint Committee of five for the English-speaking people and also five for the Spanish-speaking people correlating their work through their respective Secretaries.

Noon

12 to 2 - Round Table Luncheon Conducted by Visiting Doctors assisted by the local Profession.

Night

8 o'clock-International Relations and Public Health General Meeting.

Music by: Dallas Symphony Orchestra.

FRIDAY MARCH 24

-2-

Morning

8 to 9 - House of Delegates General Assembly Meeting.

9 to 12 - Instructional Courses presented by eminent visiting men of the Profession with the assistance of the Committees of the local Profession. Symposia and Clinics.

Noon

12 to 2 - Round Table Luncheon conducted by visiting Doctors assisted by the local Profession.

Afternoon

2 to 5 - General Session. Addresses on scientific subjects by various world authorities.

Night

8 o'clock- Formal Evening Reception. Ball.

SATURDAY MARCH 25

(To be arranged in accordance with the wishes of Ft. Worth)

Morning

Clinics in all the Hospitals in Fort Worth under the Direction of the Local Profession participated in by Visiting Fellows.

Noon

1 to 2 - Barbecue luncheon Arlington Downs midway between Dallas and Fort Worth upon the invitation of the owner, Mr. W. T. Waggoner, or luncheon in the City of Fort Worth.

Afternoon

2 to 5 - Horse Races, Horse Show and Polo Games at Arlington Downs, or continuation of Clinics with addresses by distinguished visitors.

Night

8 o'clock-General Meeting under the auspices of the Medical Profession of Fort Worth.

SUNDAY MARCH 26

Morning - Services at different Churches.

Afternoon-Golf. Automobile excursions through the City. Visits to Aviation Fields in the vicinities of Dallas and Fort Worth.

For each scientific Section there will be appointed a Committee of Ten Sponsors to give special attention to the visitors of each Section.

Visiting Ladies will be entertained by the Dallas Woman's Club the afternoons of March 21st, 22nd and 23rd.

Two hundred members of the Pan-American League will serve as interpreters and Associate Sponsors.

MONDAY MARCH 27

OPENING EXERCISES OF THE DALLAS SOUTHERN CLINICAL SOCIETY.

November 4, 1932.

Dr. J. O. McReynolds,
Mercantile Building,
Dallas, Texas.

My dear Dr. McReynolds,

Let me thank you for your letter of the 29th October, in which you say that the Pan-American Medical Congress, meeting this year in Dallas, Texas, March 21 to 25, 1933, have done me the honour of inviting me to be present at one or more of their open sessions. I appreciate this honour very much, but I am doubtful at the time of writing whether it would be possible for me to leave the University in the month of March. I already have several tentative engagements.

May I postpone my decision until January? I would like to come if I can.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal

FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE
PANAMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS (U. S. A.)
MARCH 21-25, 1933

JOHN O. McREYNOLDS, PRESIDENT OF THE CONGRESS
MERCANTILE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

PRESIDENT:

Dr. Francisco M. Fernández (1933)

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Dr. Rafael Silva (México)
Dr. Nicolás A. Solano (Panamá)
Dr. Hugh S. Cumming (U. S. A.)
Dr. Fernando Rensoli (Cuba)
Dr. Carlos B. Paz Soldán (Perú)
Dr. Victoriano R. Barahona (Cuba)
Dr. Charles Mayo (U. S. A.)
Dr. Gregorio Araoz Alfaro (Argentina)
Dr. J. F. Wm. Greef (U. S. A.)
Dr. John O. McReynolds (U. S. A.)
Dr. Ulises Valdés (México)
Dr. Lucas A. Sierra (Chile)
Dr. Horacio Ferrer (Cuba)
Dr. José Torres Torija (México)
Dr. Luis Gaitán (Guatemala)
Dr. John W. Snyder (U. S. A.)
Dr. Louis H. Bauer (U. S. A.)

TREASURER:

Dr. Conrad Berens (U. S. A.) 1933

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY:

Dr. J. E. López-Silvero (Cuba) 1933

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES:

Dr. Miguel A. Branly (Cuba)
Dr. Roberto Gutiérrez (U. S. A.)
Dr. Francisco de P. Miranda (México)

SECRETARY FOR INSTRUCTION:

Dr. Joseph Jordan Eller (U. S. A.)

Nov. 14, 1932.

GENERAL OFFICES
MALECON 15
HAVANA, CUBA

Sir Arthur W. Currie,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor,
McGill University,
Montreal, Canada.

Honourable Sir;-

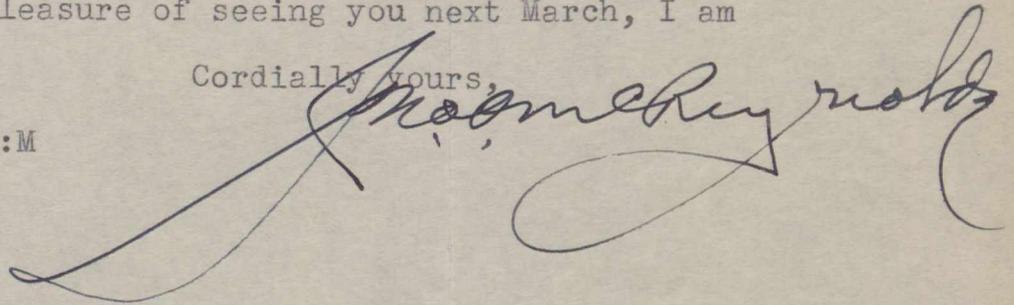
Your kind letter of November the 4th has been received, and I am writing at once to express my appreciation of your prompt and courteous response.

We shall be very happy to have you as a distinguished guest during the IV Pan-American Medical Congress, and it will be perfectly all right for you to delay your final decision until January.

With best wishes for your continued good health and prosperity and looking forward to the pleasure of seeing you next March, I am

Cordially yours,

JOMcR:M



B. F.

in January.

DOCKET STARTS:

OBLIGATION OF UNIVERSITIES TO THE
SOCIAL ORDER, NEW YORK

The Chancellor, Council, and Senate of

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

request the honor of the presence of

Sir Arthur Currie

at a conference on the general subject

THE OBLIGATION OF UNIVERSITIES
TO THE SOCIAL ORDER

to be held in coöperation with members

of other institutions of higher education and research

the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth

of November, 1932

in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in the

City of New York

October 1, 1932

Prof. J. C. Hemenway.

Please return with
any comments you may
wish to make.

Not worth it
No money.
G. C. H.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

The Council and Senate of New York University
are desirous of having a representation from your institution
in attendance at a Conference
on the general subject

THE OBLIGATION OF UNIVERSITIES TO THE SOCIAL ORDER

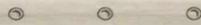
to meet in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City
on the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth of November 1932.
Formal invitations and detailed information will be issued later.
This preliminary announcement is sent in order that the dates
named may be reserved for this meeting.

A general statement regarding the proposed conference
appears on the inside page of this folder.

May 2, 1932

THE WHOLE WORLD IS SAYING THAT SOMETHING IS WRONG WITH THE WORLD

A part of the world is charging the universities with responsibility for the present situation. It is said that the success of these institutions in the cultivation of physical science is reflected in an industrial development in which production is dangerously out of adjustment with distribution and consumption; that society can now produce more than society knows how to use; that a new development of the social sciences is needed, comparable with that of the physical sciences, and capable of assuring a new balance of the physical and the spiritual in human affairs. A discussion of this problem at New York University has been followed by consultation with representatives of other institutions. It has been agreed on all hands that a conference of universities for the consideration of questions such as these might clarify the views and purposes of our institutions of higher education, and point the ways in which they may more fruitfully serve the coming age. The economic, governmental, moral, and international aspects of university leadership will be separately considered.



At New York University, an historic sentiment has entered into this proposal. One hundred years ago, the fathers of this University invited the leading Americans of that day, in education and public affairs, to meet in convention in the City of New York for a discussion of the question, What does our country now require in the way of higher education? The published proceedings of that convention are read with interest in these days. The questions now before us are certainly as weighty as those of a century ago, and as wide in their interest for the body politic and academic. In view of these considerations, New York University has undertaken to sponsor a second conference, not unlike that of a hundred years ago, making it a part of this University's centennial celebration. The questions proposed are, however, of no private interpretation. Accordingly, New York University has sought, and has been happy to receive, the active participation of leaders of other universities and related institutions in the shaping of plans and programs for this conference.

SALTER ASSAILS WASTE, CRUELTY OF CAPITALISM

Noted British Economist Tells University Conference System Must Be Changed.

Capitalism was accused of "excessive waste and intolerable injustice" by Sir James Arthur Salter, former director of the Economic and Finance Section of the League of Nations, speaking this afternoon before the Conference of Universities at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Thomas W. Lamont presided at the conference, which is sponsored by New York University.

Declaring that the capitalistic system must be transformed, Sir James called upon the universities of the world to centre their efforts on instructing mankind in the humanities rather than the sciences.

Science A Frankenstein.

"I do not advocate cessation of scientific research or technical training," he said. "But the proper use of the gifts of science is now more important than their increase."

Man's specialized activities, said Sir James, had developed more rapidly than the framework of society needed to control them, with the result that applied science was a Frankenstein which now threatened to destroy the world.

"The conquest of nature," said the speaker, "while not complete, has for the first time in history become sufficient to supply all men's needs. But in the sphere of human relationships man has failed."

Robbed of Fruits.

"Waste and destructive reactions rob us of nine-tenths of the fruits of our achievements in mastering nature and in organization and industrial skill."

Nations today, he asserted, are so interdependent that to survive and go forward they must cultivate understanding and co-operation.

Academic freedom of opinion and utterances has yet to be won by American universities, Chancellor Samuel Paul Capen, of the University of Buffalo, said at the morning session. He declared that in many universities the scholar speaking counter to popular opinion on public controversies ran the risk of suppression or dismissal.

Spirit of Research.

University educational activities, said Chancellor Capen, should be infused with the spirit of research and made to square with intellectual integrity. Tested thus, he added "I doubt whether one university could be found that is chemically pure."

Although stupendous sums have been given to universities by philanthropists and by public appropriations, said Chancellor Capen, advanced scholarly research has not in general been either adequately or intelligently supported.

A spirited discussion from the floor followed Chancellor Capen's

address in which proponents of learning for learning's sake politely crossed swords with the more practical.

Opposes Factory Element.

Sir James Colquhoun Irvine, vice chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Scotland, declared for the teaching of pure science in the universities and against the making of the university as an "adjunct to the factory." But Ernest H. Wilkins, president of Oberlin College, urged that learning is not an end in itself and that universities have a real obligation to society outside the campus.

Academic freedom must be maintained, agreed Harold H. Swift, president of the board of trustees of the University of Chicago, but he advised university faculties not to "abuse" such freedom. One "radical" professor, he declared, could "give an entire university a bad flavor."

AC
VIC

Girl w
De

Leigh
livan, i
charges
vice squ
at the H
ted in C
Their
inquiry b
Joseph E

33rd Street

1,000

"Don



GIMBELS

33rd Street & Broadway

MRS. D. GRAEME

\$5,256,000 AWARDS BY CARNEGIE FUND

Year's Grants Made for Many
Purposes in Education, Art
and Scientific Fields.

\$873,000 FOR LIBRARIES

Lafayette and Wesleyan Colleges
Received \$150,000 Each, Says
Corporation Report.

Grants totaling \$5,256,000 were made by the Carnegie Corporation of New York to colleges, universities and other educational institutions in the fiscal year ended on Sept. 30, last, according to the report of Frederick P. Keppel, president, to be made public today. These gifts were for a wide variety of specific purposes within the fields of library service, adult education, arts, scientific and educational research and publications.

Library activities received the largest sum, \$873,000, one-quarter of which was for the purchase of books in twenty-one four-year liberal arts colleges scattered in fifteen States. Two colleges, Lafayette and Wesleyan, received \$150,000 each for endowment of the college librarianship.

Stanford University received \$750,000 for the Food Research Institute, support for a decade by the corporation and now turned over to the university. Upper Canada College received \$150,000, while to Atlanta University was granted \$100,000 for the endowment of a professorship in the school of business.

Gifts for scientific research included subsidies for the investigation of the cosmic ray, both by Professor Robert A. Millikan and Professor Arthur H. Compton; leukemia, a form of cancer of the blood; solar radiation; cortin, extract of the adrenal cortex; vitamins, velocity of light, metallurgy; educational research looking toward improvements, cooperation between secondary schools and colleges, appraisal of techniques of educational guidance, internal administration of colleges, effect on character of different types of education, economic factors in the practice of medicine, mental disorders and the psychology of later maturity. These account for \$656,000.

Adult education received \$368,500, of which the largest gift was \$150,000 to the American Association for Adult Education. Other grants in the list were:

- Museum of the City of New York, \$52,000.
- College Art Association, \$55,000.
- American Federation of Arts, \$30,000.
- University of Minnesota, for study of re-education of unemployed, \$25,000.
- American Foundation for the Blind, for experiments in phonographic reproduction of books, \$10,000.
- Workers Education Bureau of America, \$12,000.
- University of Alberta, Canada, \$30,000.
- Brown University, for a cooperative arts program with the community, \$15,000.
- American Institute of Architects, for Summer courses for art teachers, \$15,000.
- New York Botanical Garden, \$12,000.

Gifts from the smaller fund of \$10,000,000, of which the income is applicable to British dominions and colonies, included:

- Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, \$128,000.
- Royal Society of Canada, for research fellowships, \$78,750.
- Library interests in South Africa, \$150,000.
- St. Francis Xavier College, Nova Scotia, \$45,000.
- British Museums Association, \$30,000.
- Research Grant Board of South Africa, \$7,250.

The depression, the report stated, has led the trustees to decide "to set aside out of the annual income of the corporation \$1,000,000 each year as a reserve fund against future risks of impairment of capital." There were 1,070 requests during the year, the largest total recorded.

FARRAND HEADS FOUNDATION

Corn
Ca

Com
F

LONN
kenzie,
Guild F
with d
book "
The
from c
der a
reveals
ming,
mysteri
ish Sec
It also
diploma
bitter a
the Bri
where
1916 to
He is
cial se
tion wa
cer of

FEAR

Drinkw
Ge

Rum
disease
wipe o
of one
the na
war u
stance
poet a
night
tute o
bia Un
demic
Street.

Assu
pact is
the na
greatl
ties th
social
assert

3:15-

3:30-

4:45-

8:00-

9:00-

9:00-

9:30-

9:30-

10:00-

11:15-

11:00 A

Rep

11:10-

nom

11:30-

11:50-

Ober

6:00 P

Rep

6:05-

6:15-

and

McC

6:30-

6:40-

Will

6:50-

7:00-

7:15-

Wor

Mat

7:30-

7:35-

Her

Coll

8:00-

oth

8:15-

cipl

Edu

8:30-

8:45-

Ser

Ass

U.

Ser

9:00-

LAMONT HOLDS DEBTS CHA FAIR BUT IMPOSSIBLE PA

Payment Would Choke Channels of World Trade, He Says, Urging Economic Peace. Depu to

ASSAILS TARIFF BARRIERS HERE

Capitalistic System Must Be Revised, but Not Abandoned, He Tells Educators. If P W

Thomas W. Lamont of J. P. Morgan & Co. characterized the war debts as "perfectly just but impossible" yesterday in an address before the Conference of Universities, held at the Waldorf-Astoria under the auspices of New York University and attended by men and women representing colleges, universities and other institutions of learning in thirty-two countries. Yesterday was the second day of the three-day conference.

Mr. Lamont made this statement in an analysis of the causes of the depression, which he attributed to the World War and the subsequent economic warfare throughout the world. The remedy for present conditions, he said, was in rebuilding the capitalistic system and in seeking economic as well as political peace; not in changing our economic system to adopt either socialism or communism.

Sir James Arthur Salter, former director of the Economic and Finance Section of the League of Nations, declared that the present economic system must be transformed gradually into a system based on collective planning, without, however, replacing the present system altogether.

Edwin Francis Gay, Professor of Economic History at Harvard, who spoke at the same session as Mr. Lamont and Sir James, defended American universities against critics who have assailed the tendency to offer business and other utilitarian courses in recent years. Mr. Lamont presided at this session, the topic for which was: "The University and Economic Changes."

Mr. Lamont said that economic warfare in Europe since the World War had been more destructive than the war itself. The Versailles treaty, he declared, had set up new States on economic lines, and had brought "a militant peace filled with resentments." He thought the struggle over German reparations had helped bring Europe to the verge of bankruptcy, with war budgets and taxation going up alarmingly.

The United States, he continued, had taken the lead in erecting tariff barriers which now "prevent the very exchange of goods and facility of commerce which are essential to the restoration of world prosperity." Nationalism had grown all over the world, with every country trying to save itself, regardless of the rest of the world.

During our boom years, he went on, this country adopted "a very contradictory trade policy," of trying to sell goods abroad but buying as little as possible from abroad, forcing us to lend foreigners the money to pay us for our goods, these loans approximating \$5,000,000,000 from 1923 to 1929.

"American banks and bankers," he

Continued on Page Eleven.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Are you overly cautious about

**DRAFTS
WET FEET
RAW WINDS
STUFFY TRAINS**

and not concerned enough with keeping up resistance....

Common winter ills often start when your resistance is low.

Staying out of drafts and taking care not to get your feet wet, cannot wholly protect you against them. Why not build yourself up this winter?

Squibb Adex Tablets-10D, a new concentrate of cod-liver oil vitamins, will specially help you do this.

They provide an abundance of Vitamin A, the important resistance-building factor.

They are also exceptionally rich in Vitamin D! This is the sunshine vitamin you particularly need on dark winter days.

Each Adex tablet supplies as much Vitamins A and D as one-half teaspoonful of Squibb Cod-Liver Oil with Viosterol-10D. No wonder Adex tablets are such a fine resistance-builder!

Begin to take them now and continue with them regularly every day. You'll have a healthier and more comfortable winter.

The tablets are chocolate coated, easy to swallow. Get them at any reliable drug store.



Quality puts the wear into Style



For today we were all set to talk "Style" with suits scheduled to speak for the smartness of our fabrics and tailoring.

Then along came the weather forecast: rain, maybe snow, blizzard in west, cold moving east.

What a day for our Scotch Mist* overcoats! Specially with this season's prices \$45 to \$65.

As dry when it's wet as they're smart when it's fair.

No handsomer overcoats in our stores. None more economical.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ROGERS PEET COMPANY

Broadway at Liberty Broadway at Warren Broadway at 13th St.
"Six
Broadway at 35th St. Convenient Corners" Fifth Ave. at 41st St.
Tremont at Bromfield
Boston, Massachusetts

A Real Salesman

with strong record as producer and account opener is available. Tireless worker; sterling references. Background, experience and production that mean profits and peace of mind for you. WRITE J 575 TIMES.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED in a used car, look over those offered in The New York Times Automobile Exchange. Cars to suit every requirement are included. Advertisements in The Times are subject to scrutiny.—Advt.

DR. BUTLER ASSAILS 'DOLE' TO VETERANS

Calls \$450,000,000 Paid Yearly the Chief Item in Huge Waste Imperiling the Nation.

WARNS OF 'SOCIALIST TIDE'

Says Mounting Use of Credit Is Involving the Government Inextricably in Business.

BASIC PRINCIPLES AT STAKE

Balanced Budget Is Prerequisite of Recovery, He Tells Economy League Starting the \$300,000 Drive.

The Federal budget must be balanced and the return of prosperity must be hastened by taking the hand of government off the taxpayers' throat and by greatly reducing expenditures for purposes that have been forced into the budget by the self-seeking efforts of organized groups, Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, president of Columbia University, said last night in an address before the National Economy League at the Hotel Commodore.

Criticizing the government's financial statements as ambiguous, Dr. Butler declared that because of the advances of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which are treated as outside the ordinary budget, "it has been necessary for the government in the last four months of this fiscal year to make upon the money market a demand for \$334,000,000 more than it did in the corresponding period last year." He challenged the "substitution on a vast scale of public credit for private credit."

If expenditures are not reduced, Dr. Butler warned, "there must certainly follow a complete revolution in our economic, social and political system."

"Basic principles are at stake," he declared, "and not mere figures. We are face to face with the protection and preservation of our form of government, or with its transformation into something which those whom we revere as its builders would not be able to recognize."

Scores 'Dole' to Veterans.

He singled out as the greatest abuse of all the "dole to veterans and their families who suffered no injury and contracted no disease while in military service."

Dr. Butler's address was delivered at a dinner under the auspices of the National Economy League, which was attended by 500 prominent men and women of New York interested in the financial problems of government.

E. Roland Harriman, chairman of the finance committee of the league, presided. The speakers included Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, retired, chairman of the league; Archibald B. Roosevelt, secretary and one of the founders of the league; Charles M. Mills, executive director of the organization; Mrs. E. Marshall Field, and Peter Grimm, chairman of the board of trustees of the Citizens' Budget Commission. The dinner marked the start of a national campaign to raise \$300,000 to fight governmental extravagance. Mrs. Field, it was announced, will head the women's division in the drive for the necessary funds.

Mrs. G. McD. Bowman of Richmond, Va., president of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, who introduced Dr. Butler, pointed out that the problems which "face the men of our country are equally the concern of the women, who are taking an increasingly responsible part in the social, economic and political life of America."

Dr. Butler prefaced his address by pointing out that "in common with the rest of the civilized world the American people are face to face with the most fundamental of all questions of public policy."

"That," he continued, "is the question of meeting with justice and with completeness the annual cost of government from the nation's income, without disturbing or overthrowing those fundamental principles of economic, social and political organization upon which alone we believe that free government can surely rest."

Says Nation Lives on Capital.

In this country the problem of the budget has become "particularly acute," he went on, because "the habit of living on the nation's capital and drawing freely upon it for immediate satisfaction and comfort is the basis of the accompanying habit, so well entrenched among us, of constant and almost reckless public borrowing."

"As a result," he said, "our population is now face to face with a simply colossal burden of public debt and is without any adequate or well-planned method of discharging it."

Opposing any attempt to reduce expenditures, Dr. Butler charged, is "the pressure of organized private interests upon government, either for governmental favors or for governmental legislation." This pressure he characterized as "simply colossal and apparently almost irresistible."

"Washington is an armed camp of warriors recruited and armed for the battle either to prevent the Congress from doing anything which they do not like or for requiring the Congress to do something which they would greatly like to have done," he charged.

Quoting John Marshall's opinion in the case of McCulloch vs. Maryland, "that the power to tax involves the power to destroy; that the power to destroy may defeat and render useless the power to create," Dr. Butler declared that "if the Federal budget becomes unduly extravagant and if it be attempted to balance it by vastly increasing the rate and the extent of Federal taxation, there must certainly follow a complete revolution in our economic, social and political systems."

"The short cut to all forms of socialism and even in an extreme case to communism itself," he warned, "is not to be found in votes cast at the polls in support of victorious candidates who profess these doctrines but in the silent encroachment, through taxation, of government upon the field of liberty, upon those reserved rights which we have always supposed, and which we continue to declare, are basic in our political thought and in our economic and social organizations."

"Stop spending our money" should

be the real slogan for the American people.

"There is no short cut to prosperity through the provision of government credit in huge amounts. What is needed primarily is not credit but business," he declared.

Regarding the government's financial statements, Dr. Butler declared that "one never can tell from official statements that are issued, without most careful and minute examination, whether they contain all the facts or only the most obvious part of them."

"The advances of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation," he asserted, "are treated as outside the ordinary budget, and because of these it has been necessary for the government in the last four months of this fiscal year to make upon the money market a demand for \$334,000,000 more than it did in the corresponding period last year."

Dr. Butler agreed with Bernard M. Baruch that Federal taxes could be cut a billion dollars a year, but said that the "very first thing that must be done to balance the budget is to take out of it the sum, in round numbers \$450,000,000, which should not be there because it is a dole (for veterans), un-American, anti-American and put there by selfish, personal and group pressure."

The "overlapping and duplication of administrative service in Washington," he found "simply appalling."

"Let me repeat, the fundamental questions at issue do not deal with figures alone. Figures are simply the means of approach. The continued and persistent invasion of the field of liberty by taxation, of the privileges and rights of the States by the Federal Government, and the insistent borrowing against the future are three habits which, if persisted in, will bring disaster to any people. This question is as grave as could possibly be imagined."

Admiral Byrd, the first speaker of the evening, declared that "unless taxes are cut in due course, anarchy will prevail." The people, he said, were being taxed without representation, and he called the League the people's "instrument of action."

"We have got to break the death grip of the minorities on the throat of the people," he contended.

"There are said to be 100 lobbies in Washington," Admiral Byrd continued. "Our cities and capitals are saturated with them. The rights of government don't include the right to confiscate our property. We need a new Declaration of Independence."

Sees 'Taxes on Everything.'

Mr. Harriman, chairman of the campaign for funds, in a brief address to the workers, asserted that there were "taxes on everything," and that the "grasping paws of the government are on everything we turn our hands to."

"People work 100 days a year for the government," he added.

Mr. Roosevelt said the first object of the league "is that national scandal—the \$450,000,000 annual payment to veterans not injured in war."

He declared that "less than 1 per cent of the population of the country is living off the entire country," and characterized veterans receiving such aid as "a beggars' class which must be eliminated."

Mr. Mills, who explained the aims of the league, said that organizations had been started in thirty-eight States, and estimated the league's members as between 750,000 and 1,000,000. The league, he declared, would be represented by counsel at a Congressional investigation of veterans' legislation in Washington late this month and would offer statistics against prepayment of the bonus.

Mr. Grimm described the work of the Citizens' Budget Commission and told of its efforts to bring about reductions.

Henry H. Curran, general manager of the league, made a brief address.

Newark Man, Hit by Auto, Dies.

SPECIAL TO THE NEW YORK TIMES.
NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 16.—Arthur P. O'Connor, 61 years old, of 89 Oakland Terrace, a member of the auctioneering concern, M. J. O'Connor's Sons, died yesterday at the City Hospital as the result of injuries received when he was struck by an automobile as he stepped from a trolley car at South Orange and Poe Avenues, on Oct. 29. He was believed to have recovered and had returned home from the hospital.

Call
to your ad
Net
SH
\$

To wear
tribute to ge
isfaction of
No longer
wanted to
tion... for
now popular
comfort and
that are extra

NETTLETON
ROOSEVELT HOTEL
SAVOY-PLAZA HOTEL
HUDSON TERMINAL BUILDING
MCALPAIN HOTEL
LEFCOURT NAT'L BUILDING
NEWARK... The National
UNION CITY... A. H.
BOSTON...
NEW HAVEN...
Also sold at WEBER &

TRY THE PE

LAMONT SAYS DEBTS CHOKES WORLD TRADE

Continued from Page One.

added, "have been sweepingly criticized for arranging such loans. In certain cases criticism as to lack of care in investigation and method has undoubtedly been justified. But the general movement was a natural one, forced on the investment community by reason of our national policy of buying abroad as little as we can, and attempting to force on the foreigners all the goods we can possibly sell them."

After describing the collapse that followed, Mr. Lamont declared that the panic of fear had subsided, that normal processes were getting under way and that things gradually were beginning to straighten themselves out.

"The deflation of commodities seems almost at an end," he continued. "Hard work begins to fill up the gaps. The fingers of a new dawn stretch their tips above the horizon. There are signs of betterment decidedly more tangible than mere hope."

Discussing other causes of the present situation besides economic warfare, Mr. Lamont said part of the trouble was due to governmental extravagance, pointing to the unbalanced Federal budget and the New York City situation, with the city's funded debt grown in ten years from \$1,100,000,000 to \$1,800,000,000, and its annual budget increased from \$330,000,000 to \$631,000,000.

The "alibi" of some Americans that our troubles were due to the panic in foreign countries, he said, was hard to sustain, since "Europe's crisis in the Spring of 1931 came eighteen months after the American collapse of October, 1929."

"Others," he continued, "have found still a different scapegoat. It is Congress, and behind Congress the American people, which for years has insisted upon the foreign governments paying us the perfectly just but impossible war debts. We have held to the idea that these great overseas payments, representing in general nothing except exploded shot and shell, shall be paid every year, \$250,000,000 each year, an unnatural stream of payments, choking the channels of world trade."

"It was perfectly reasonable that the allied powers should expect and demand that Germany should pay sufficient to repair the physical damage wrought by her armies in Belgium and Northern France. But the bill has not been paid in full, nor can it ever be so paid. Similarly, the people are asking: Will it ever be possible for the unwieldy war debts, undertaken no doubt with reasonable expectation on both sides that they would be discharged, ever to be paid in full at Washington?"

But the trouble cannot be laid to any one person, or group of persons, or any one government, he continued; it must be charged against the war and its repercussions. He did not believe the capitalistic system had broken down and must be thrown into the discard. A worldwide plan of economic organization he regarded as utopian. While the capitalistic system had shown signs of weakness, it was still sound. He did not believe any economic system that could be devised could withstand the folly shown by mankind since 1914 any better than has the capitalistic system.

The world is now on a threshold of a new stage of progress and American

must lead the way, he continued, adding:

"Our primary remedy for present difficulties is not in the change of economic systems. It consists in an enlightened public opinion which will demand of our rulers that they seek peace, economic as well as political, and pursue it."

Sir James Salter said economic planning was needed because mankind, while it had mastered nature so that for the first time in history all its needs could be provided for, had failed in the field of human relationships under the present capitalistic or competitive system.

He made it clear that he would not replace the present system by one of complete State regulation, as in Russia, but would rebuild our economic system "so that individual enterprise may retain its vitality, but so function that it is consistent with the full utilization of our productive capacity and with a satisfactory distribution of its output." Collective planning was needed, he went on, in monetary, investment, commercial, production and world-governmental policies.

In replying to the criticisms of the modern university for its utilitarian teachings, Professor Gay said:

"It is not easy for the university to deny the implications of the functions it has accepted in theory. It is no longer a creature of privilege, serving a privileged class. It serves a community as wide as the nation and is provided with funds, directly or indirectly, by that community or its members, in order to throw open and to explore all the stores of knowledge which that community requires."

The schools of business attached to American universities, he continued, "are justifying their existence as an integral element in the modern university, for they aim not at imparting the details of particular business, but at the scientific study of techniques and of basic principles."

He predicted that the social sciences now centered in the American universities could "be counted upon to diffuse increasingly trustworthy intelligence and ultimately to give their share of leadership."

Another session of the conference yesterday, devoted to the topic: "The University Today: Its Aims and Province," was presided over by Chancellor Samuel Paul Capen of the University of Buffalo, who made one of the addresses. Other speakers were President Harry Woodburn Chase of the University of Illinois and Harold H. Swift, president of the board of trustees, University of Chicago.

Asserting that American universities had not yet won full academic freedom, Chancellor Capen said:

"In many universities the scholar whose specialty includes matters that are subjects of public controversy runs the risk of suppression or dismissal. His security lies in what is grossly called discretion. Wherever freedom of inquiry and of teaching is circumscribed at all, the university is emasculated."

On the other hand, President Chase of Illinois declared State universities had had a remarkable record of freedom from governmental interference. He said:

"In our State universities political domination has now and again been attempted. It has, without exception, been disastrous. But that governmental subsidies do not inevitably bring governmental interference with universities the history of the majority of our State universities gives ample testimony. I do not believe that, as a rule, faculty members in them feel less free, or more subject to interference in their work, than those of other types."

cussion from the floor, in which the following participated:

ERNEST H. WILKINS, president of Oberlin College.

DANIEL L. MARSH, president of Boston University.

Dr. PHILIP A. BROWN, professor of international law at Princeton.

Dr. CHARLES A. MANN, director of the American Council on Education.

EDGAR DAWSON, professor of political science at Hunter College.

HOWARD CHENEY, trustee of Yale University.

Dr. MAURICE PARMALEE of the American Sociological Society.

Dr. ALBERT B. MEREDITH, professor of education, New York University.

MARSHALL S. BROWN, dean of the faculties, New York University.

Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, principal and vice chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Scotland.

At a session last night the speakers were:

HAROLD GLENN MOULTON, president of the Brookings Institution, who presided.

Governor WILLIAM T. GARDINER of Maine.

Professor CHARLES E. MERRIAM, chairman of the department of political science, University of Chicago.

The subject at the night session was "The University and Governmental Changes." Dr. Moulton urged that economies in governmental expenditures, now urgently required, be made on the basis of intelligent surveys.

"Hysterical demands for economy by a tax-desperate electorate," he said, "may easily become mere parsimony and result in crippling basically important State services, including education. Unless there is substantial improvement in general economic conditions in the relatively near future, we must view the financial problem of State and local governments with keen apprehension. There is here a great immediate opportunity for the universities, par-

HORN & HARDY



New York

HORN

[The

W

Return to Principals Office

PURPOSE AND PLAN OF THE CONFERENCE

THIS Conference is called to secure a concentration of expert opinion on the question, What obligation towards organized society rests upon the universities of the present day? It is called because of the manifest need of a reëxamination of this question, in view of the widespread unrest of our time, and the conviction that such unrest involves some measure of university responsibility. It might have been called by any influential institution. It has been called by New York University for an historical reason.

The Fathers of this University, a century ago, sought for expert advice regarding their new undertaking. They arranged a significant "convention" of one hundred leaders in American education and public affairs to render such advice. In his opening address before this convention, the Reverend Dr. James M. Mathews, later the first Chancellor of the University, declared,

We feel that we have . . . much to do in devising and maturing a system of government and instruction, adapted to the state and wants of our country. It is on these topics that we are desirous of having the views of such gentlemen as are here present; and we have been induced to invite this meeting, believing that we should both enjoy and bestow a benefit, by the measure. Whatever knowledge any of us can throw into the common stock must be for the advantage not of one institution, but of all. . . . From the first, it was contemplated that this meeting should be introductory to others which should draw together in still greater numbers our leading men in the republic of letters.

With little change of phraseology, this statement may be taken over by us today, as representing our present spirit and purpose. This Conference, indeed, may be regarded as the second of the series which Chancellor Mathews contemplated. How far the series may be continued down the centuries is not for us to say. It is enough to say that

whatever of inspiration this Conference may have drawn from the past, its outlook is all towards the future.

The Conference will occupy three days, with morning, afternoon, and evening sessions, commencing the evening of the first day, Tuesday, November 15. All sessions and program events will be held in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York. The Conference will be conducted in four major sections:

- I. The university today: its aims and province
- II. The university and economic changes
- III. The university and governmental changes
- IV. The university and spiritual values

Each of these sections will convene twice. Formal addresses will be delivered in the first meeting of the section, while organized and free discussion will be reserved for the second session of the section. The Conference will be concluded with a dinner session for those to whom the enclosed invitation is addressed, including delegates and other invited guests, together with their wives.

Those sponsoring the Conference have no platform to propose and no preconceived conclusions to advance. Whatever results may arise from the symposium will represent the utmost freedom of discussion. In the discussion sessions there will be opportunity for free discussion from the floor. Those participating will be limited to five minutes each.

The proceedings of the Conference will be published in full. Complimentary copies will be issued to delegates for their respective institutions and organizations. Additional copies will be available for general distribution at cost.

An Excellent Programme
Why not go on your way back
PROGRAM OF THE CONFERENCE ^{from}
THE WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL IN NEW YORK ^{Iowa!}

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1932

10.00 A.M. Registration and distribution of tickets

4.00 P.M. Reception and tea for delegates, guests, and their wives, the President of the Council and Mrs. Kent and the Chancellor of New York University receiving

8.30 P.M. First general session of the Conference

Welcome by ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, Chancellor, New York University

Section I, General Session, THE UNIVERSITY TODAY: ITS AIMS AND PROVINCE

JAMES ROWLAND ANGELL, President, Yale University, presiding
Address by President ANGELL

Address by LOTUS DELTA COFFMAN, President, University of Minnesota

Address by SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of St. Andrews

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1932

10.00 A.M. *Section I*, Discussion Session, THE UNIVERSITY TODAY: ITS AIMS AND PROVINCE

SAMUEL PAUL CAPEN, Chancellor, University of Buffalo, presiding

Organized discussion

Address by Chancellor CAPEN

Address by HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, President, University of Illinois

Address by HAROLD H. SWIFT, President of the Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago

Free discussion from the floor

3.00 P.M. *Section II*, Second General Session, THE UNIVERSITY
AND ECONOMIC CHANGES

THOMAS W. LAMONT, ESQ., presiding

Address by MR. LAMONT

Address by EDWIN FRANCIS GAY, Professor of Economic History,
Harvard University

Address by SIR JAMES ARTHUR SALTER, Director, Economic
and Finance Section, League of Nations

8.30 P.M. *Section III*, Third General Session, THE UNIVERSITY
AND GOVERNMENTAL CHANGES

HAROLD GLENN MOULTON, President, The Brookings Institu-
tion, presiding

Address by President MOULTON

Address by CHARLES EDWARD MERRIAM, Professor and Chair-
man of the Department of Political Science, The University of
Chicago

Address by WILLIAM TUDOR GARDINER, Governor of Maine

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1932

10.00 A.M. *Section IV*, Fourth General Session, THE UNIVERSITY
AND SPIRITUAL VALUES

JOHN CAMPBELL MERRIAM, President, Carnegie Institution,
Washington, D. C., presiding

Address by President MERRIAM

Address by WILLIAM ERNEST HOCKING, Alford Professor of Phi-
losophy, Harvard University

Address by ALFRED NOYES, ESQ.

2.00 P.M. *Section III*, Discussion Session, THE UNIVERSITY AND
GOVERNMENTAL CHANGES

ARTHUR NORMAN HOLCOMBE, Professor of Government, Har-
vard University, presiding

Organized discussion

Address by Professor HOLCOMBE

Address by LUTHER GULICK, Director, National Institute of
Public Administration

Address by GEORGE SOULE, Editor, The New Republic
Free discussion from the floor

3.00 P.M. *Section IV*, Discussion Session, THE UNIVERSITY AND
SPIRITUAL VALUES

ROBERT GORDON SPROUL, President, University of California,
presiding

Organized discussion

Address by President SPROUL

Address by WILLIAM COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J., President,
Georgetown University

Address by WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, President, Lafayette
College

Free discussion from the floor

4.00 P.M. *Section II*, Discussion Session, THE UNIVERSITY AND
ECONOMIC CHANGES

WESLEY CLAIR MITCHELL, Professor of Economics, Columbia
University, presiding

Organized discussion

Address by Professor MITCHELL

Address by ALEXANDER DANA NOYES, Financial Editor,
The New York Times

Address by THOMAS S. GATES, President, University of Penn-
sylvania

Free discussion from the floor

8.00 P.M. *Closing Dinner*, Topic of addresses, THE UNIVERSITY
IN THIS CHANGING WORLD

Chancellor BROWN, presiding

Address by WALTER LIPPMANN, editorial contributor, New
York Herald Tribune

Address by HENRY SLOANE COFFIN, President, Union Theologi-
cal Seminary

Address by NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, President, Columbia
University

Adjournment of the Conference

GENERAL INFORMATION

DELEGATES AND GUESTS

Those receiving invitations are requested to reply before November first to The Chancellor, New York University, Washington Square, New York. Acceptances should be communicated by use of the enclosed form.

Presidents who cannot themselves serve as delegates are requested to designate in each case, if possible, an active member of the institution as delegate, in order that both the Conference and the institutions concerned may have the advantage of expert representation.

The wives of delegates and other guests are invited to attend the reception and tea, the sessions of the Conference, and the concluding Conference dinner. The same invitation is extended to escorts of women delegates.

ADMISSION

Admission to all sessions of the Conference will be by ticket only. Tickets will be issued at the time of registration.

The four general sessions of the Conference will be open to the public as well as to delegates and specially invited guests. Admission to the discussion sessions and the Conference dinner will be limited to delegates and specially invited guests.

DRESS

There will be no occasion for the use of academic attire at the Conference. Dress at the Conference dinner will be formal; at the other evening sessions optional.

SERVICE BUREAU

An office has been constituted to serve in every possible way the convenience of delegates and guests, particularly those unfamiliar with New York. Its function will be to provide information of all kinds, and to facilitate arrangements for transportation, sightseeing, museum visits, theater reservations, secretarial service, etc. Communications relating to such matters will receive appropriate attention if sent in care of The Chancellor, New York University, Washington Square, New York. Beginning November 14 (the day before the Conference opens) the Service Bureau of the Conference will be located in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS

All sessions and program events will be held in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Park Avenue and Fiftieth Street, New York. The Hotel management has quoted special rates to Conference guests of \$4.50, \$5.25, \$6.00 for single room with bath, and \$7.00, \$7.25, \$8.00 for double room with bath, per day, European plan. Those desiring reservations at the Waldorf-Astoria may communicate with the Hotel directly or make their request through New York University when they reply to the invitation (*see* enclosed acceptance form).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Joseph S. Ames, President
The Johns Hopkins University
- James Rowland Angell, President
Yale University
- Newton D. Baker, Esq.
- Nicholas Murray Butler, President
Columbia University
- Samuel Paul Capen, Chancellor
University of Buffalo
- Harry Woodburn Chase, President
University of Illinois
- Henry Sloane Coffin, President
Union Theological Seminary
- Lotus Delta Coffman, President
University of Minnesota
- Karl Taylor Compton, President
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- William John Cooper
United States Commissioner of Education
- Livingston Farrand, President
Cornell University
- Frederick C. Ferry, President
Hamilton College
- John H. Finley
Associate Editor, The New York Times
- Thomas S. Gates, President
University of Pennsylvania
- Christian Gauss
Dean of the College, Princeton University
- Frank Pierrepont Graves, President
University of the State of New York, and
Commissioner of Education
- Aloysius J. Hogan, S.J., President
Fordham University
- Thomas Jesse Jones
Educational Director, Phelps-Stokes Fund
- Charles Hubbard Judd
Dean of the School of Education
The University of Chicago
- James Hampton Kirkland, Chancellor
Vanderbilt University
- Thomas W. Lamont, Esq.
- John H. MacCracken, Associate Director
American Council on Education
- John Campbell Merriam, President
Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C.
- Robert Andrews Millikan
Director, Norman Bridge Laboratory of
Physics and Chairman of Executive Council,
California Institute of Technology
- Paul Monroe, President
Robert College and Constantinople
Woman's College
- Harold Glenn Moulton, President
The Brookings Institution
Washington, D. C.
- Ellen Fitz Pendleton, President
Wellesley College
- Roscoe Pound, Dean of the Law School
Harvard University
- Frederick B. Robinson, President
College of the City of New York
- Alexander G. Ruthven, President
University of Michigan
- Steadman Vincent Sanford, President
University of Georgia
- Walter Dill Scott, President
Northwestern University
- Robert Gordon Sproul, President
University of California
- Henry Suzzallo, President
The Carnegie Foundation for the
Advancement of Teaching
- Harry Walter Tyler, Secretary
American Association of University
Professors
- Felix M. Warburg, Esq.
- Ray Lyman Wilbur
Secretary of the Interior
President, Stanford University
- Ernest Hatch Wilkins, President
Oberlin College

DOCKET ENDS:

OBLIGATION OF UNIVERSITIES TO THE
SOCIAL ORDER, NEW YORK.

DOCKET STARTS:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
DESIRES TO CALL THE ATTENTION OF

Mc Gill University

TO THE APPROACHING
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION
TO BE HELD IN ATLANTIC CITY
DECEMBER TWENTY-SEVEN TO DECEMBER THIRTY-ONE
NINETEEN THIRTY-TWO

WITH THE REQUEST THAT ONE OR MORE MEMBERS OF THE

University

BE OFFICIALLY AUTHORIZED TO ATTEND THE ABOVE MENTIONED MEETING

FOR THE PURPOSE OF

PRESENTING THE RESULTS OF RESEARCH OR OTHERWISE TAKING PART IN THE
PROGRAMS, AS MAY HAVE BEEN ARRANGED, IN THIS WAY AIDING THE ADVANCE-
MENT OF SCIENCE AND EDUCATION.

AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF

BRINGING BACK TO THEIR INSTITUTION REPORTS OF THE MEETING AND SOME OF
THE ENCOURAGEMENT AND INSPIRATION THAT RESULT FROM THE PERSONAL CONTACTS
AND EXPERIENCES AFFORDED BY SUCH MEETINGS.

AN EARLY REPLY IS REQUESTED, ADDRESSED
TO THE PERMANENT SECRETARY, A. A. A. S.,
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION BUILDING, WASH-
INGTON, D. C. PLEASE GIVE THE NAMES OF
THOSE WHO ARE TO BE AUTHORIZED TO AT-
TEND THE ATLANTIC CITY MEETING AS HEREIN
SUGGESTED.

*To Dean Johnson }
Dean Martin: }
Who is going to this
meeting to present papers
etc ?
B. M. M.*

December 10th, 1932.

The Secretary,
The American Association for the Advancement of Science,
Smithsonian Institution Building,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that the representative of this University at the Annual Meeting of The American Association for the Advancement of Science to be held in Atlantic City from December 27th to 31st, 1932, will be Dr. J.B. Collip.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Extra-Mural Relations
for the Principal.

December 12th, 1932.

Doctor J. B. Collip,
Chairman, Department of Biochemistry,
McGill University.

Dear Doctor Collip,

Please be advised that you are appointed
to represent the University at the Annual Meeting of
The American Association for the Advancement of Science
which is to be held in Atlantic City December 27th to
31st inclusive, 1932.

Yours faithfully,

Principal



MCGILL UNIVERSITY

December 8, 1932.

Sir Arthur Currie,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor,
McGill University.

Dear Sir Arthur:

The question of a representative of McGill University at the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Atlantic City was discussed yesterday, and the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research recommend that Dr. J.B. Collip be appointed by you as the representative of McGill University.

Yours very truly,

A.S. Eve

Dr. A.S. Eve,
Dean, Graduate Faculty.

Collip
Hasoo
mi

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE
OFFICE OF THE DEAN

December 8, 1931.

Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G.,
Principal,
McGill University.

My dear Principal,

The American Association for
the Advancement of Science

Answering your note of yesterday I now wish to say that the Department of Botany applied to me to pay the travelling expenses of Professor Scarth and Professor Huskins in order that they might attend the meeting of the American Association in New Orleans, and that I told them that it would not be possible to pay the expenses of both of them, but that we would undertake to pay the expenses of one, amounting in all to about \$150.00. I have not yet heard which one of them intends to go to New Orleans, but either one of them would make a very good official representative from this University.

Yours very truly,

Geo. A. Murray

Dean

*noted
A. C.*

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

FRANCIS E. LLOYD

Macdonald Professor of Botany

GEORGE W. SCARTH

Professor of Botany

C. LEONARD HUSKINS

Associate Professor, Genetics

R. DARNLEY GIBBS

Lecturer

JANE D. SPIER

Instructor

*Delegates to
Geneva*

Feb. 17, 1932

Sir Arthur W. Currie G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Principal, Vice-Chancellor

The McGill University

Dear Sir Arthur

*Thank you for the additional travelling allowance for
the A.A.A.S. Trans meeting, which I have just
received from Mr. Glasco. This is very much
appreciated.*

Yours sincerely

C. Leonard Huskins

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

FRANCIS E. LLOYD

Macdonald Professor of Botany

GEORGE W. SCARTH

Professor of Botany

C. LEONARD HUSKINS

Associate Professor, Genetics

R. DARNLEY GIBBS

Lecturer

JANE D. SPIER

Instructor

Feb. 17 1932

Dear Sir Arthur

I thank you sincerely
for the further contributions
toward my expenses incurred
in the trip to New Orleans.

The trip provided valuable
experience not only in making
contacts with people but in
becoming acquainted with the
vegetation of the South.

I am

Yours gratefully

George Scarth

DOCKET ENDS:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

April 11, 1933

Professor J. P. Day,
Department of Economics.

Dear Professor Day,

On Monday, the 26th of June, at 3.00 p.m., His Majesty the King will lay the corner stone of the new Senate House of the University of London.

McGill has been asked to send a representative, and I am informed that you are going to be in England at this time. If so, can you conveniently attend this ceremony? I am unable to authorize any travelling expenses in this connection, so that I must find some member of our staff who will be in or near London in June.

If you can make it convenient to represent the University on this occasion, I shall be grateful.

Ever yours faithfully,

Principal.

32, GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, W.1.

PADDINGTON 1462.

30 June 1933.

Dear Mr. Principal,

I have the honour to report that I attended the functions connected with the laying of the foundation stone of the new buildings of the University of London. On Saturday evening there was a dinner at the Grosvenor and reception by the Earl of Athlone; on Monday afternoon the King laid the foundation stone, and in the evening I was invited to dine with the Prime Warden of the Eldon Smith's Company, before going on

to a Reception at the London County Hall.

I enjoyed very much the wonderful hospitality extended to me, and I have written to the Principal of the University to express my thanks and those of the University I represented.

I should like also to express my gratitude to you for allotting to me the honour of representing McGill on a very notable and pleasant occasion.

With best wishes for the vacation

Yours very sincerely

J. O. Day



University of London,

South Kensington,

London, S.W. 7

7 July, 1933.

Dear *Vice-Chancellor,*

The Foundation Stone of the University's new buildings has now been 'well and truly laid' by His Majesty the King at a Ceremony performed last week in the presence of the most distinguished academic assembly that has ever yet gathered in London.

We were delighted to welcome among our guests a representative of *McGill University*. I have now the pleasant duty of conveying our very hearty thanks for the good wishes which you and your representative have conveyed to us. We greatly value the handsome Address in which these good wishes are expressed and we shall preserve it with other records of this eventful occasion.

Yours sincerely,

L. N. G. Fison

Vice-Chancellor.

GENEVA, May 6th, 1933.

4, route de Malagnou.

News

Dear Sir Arthur,

I am attaching herewith my report on the centenary celebrations of the University of Zurich at which I had the honour to represent McGill. I am sending to you under separate cover copies of "Zurcher Illustrierte" of April 28th and May 5th, 1933, which contain numerous pictures which will no doubt be of interest to you; I would like to draw your attention particularly to pages 560 and 561 of the second issue. I was in Zurich from the evening of April 28th until the morning of April 30th.

It was very thoughtful of you to ask me to represent McGill at this important function. It has given me much pleasure to be in direct contact with my "alma mater" again.

Yours faithfully,

Laurence C. Tomby

Sir Arthur W. CURRIE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.,
Principal and Vice Chancellor,
McGill University
MONTREAL

*Member of
Lund. Soc.
BA 24 MA 26*

*50 -
Clery St.
Kingston
dine
Please return
Lund. Soc.*



CENTENARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ZURICH, April 1933.

The most important part of the elaborate programme of the University of Zurich centenary was the ceremony held in the Aula of the University on Saturday morning April 29th. The representatives of foreign universities assembled in academic dress in the Biological Institute and marched through the street to the Aula. The distinguished jurist who is Rector of the University, Dr. Fleiner, presided. He traced the influence of nineteenth century liberalism upon the foundation and development of the University.

Perhaps even more striking was the address given by Dr. Wettstein, Minister of Public Instruction in the Canton of Zurich, who urged youth to avoid "false gods" and, instead, to be guided by the spirit of truth and freedom which was still the mainspring of university education. Politics must not intrude into the realm of education. This speech was given in the presence of the heads of the German Universities. Dr. Wettstein's address was widely commented upon by those present and in the press. In numerous private conversations it was said freely that he had undoubtedly the German Government in mind. The same strain was noticeable in a remarkable address given in German by Professor Alfred Zimmern of Oxford, who spoke on behalf of all the English-speaking universities represented. Needless to add Zurich is very close to the German frontier. The speeches of French and German representatives were characterised by their formality. Many

honorary degrees were awarded.

The President of the Swiss Confederation, M. Schultess, likewise laid marked emphasis upon the principles of liberty in his address given at the banquet which followed the academic ceremony.

It is probable that the centenary celebrations constituted the largest and most important gathering of representative university people held in Europe since the Hitler Government began to direct the policies of German education.

University representatives from the following countries were present : Algeria, Australia, Austria, Belgium (Prof. Piccard, the celebrated balloonist) Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Mexico, Netherlands, Palestine, Poland, Roumania, Scotland, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, United States of America, Yugoslavia.

The message of congratulation addressed to the Senate of the University by McGill was handed to the Rector by Laurence C. Tombs, Arts '24, M.A. '26, Member of the League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva. McGill was the only Canadian university represented.

The day closed with a gala performance of the opera "Orpheus" by Gluck, with the Norwegian singer Segrïd Onégin in the title role.

Within a week after he had attended the Zurich celebrations, Dr. Kohlrausch, Rector of Berlin University, retired from office (see attached cutting from "The Times").

Geneva, May 5th, 1933.

TIMES

5/5/33

THE TI

NAZI RACIAL IDEALS

UNIVERSITY CHANGES

FAMOUS CHEMIST'S PROTEST

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

BERLIN, MAY 3-

Professor Fritz Haber, the famous German chemist and Nobel Prize winner, has notified the Prussian Minister for Education of his retirement from the directorship of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Chemistry and from his Chair at Berlin University.

There is much irony in the fact that the anti-Jewish legislation inspired by the patriots—for it is difficult not to connect this with Professor Haber's action—should lead to the resignation of a man who probably had a greater share than any one other in enabling Germany to sustain four years of war. Professor Haber's process for bringing nitrogen and hydrogen into combination as ammonia is said to have gone far to prevent an early German collapse, to which the severance of nitrate supplies from Chile for the manufacture of high explosives might otherwise have led. His process is also a valuable source of fertilizers for German agriculture, which in this respect has been rendered largely independent of the outer world. The German Dye Trust is said even to-day, in spite of the introduction of the Haber process in Great Britain and the United States, to export from its Meresburg and Oppau works quantities of ammonia and nitrates produced by this process which represent an item of millions of pounds in the German trade and payments balance.

Professor Haber, who volunteered for service at the outbreak of war, was during the War at the head of the department for research in gas warfare and anti-gas methods. After the War he frequently expressed abhorrence of warfare in any form and eloquently spoke for peace. He could presumably have escaped compulsory retirement in virtue of the exceptions made in the new Civil Service Act for Jewish officials already in public employment before August, 1914, or having War service; but, like Professor Franck, of Göttingen, a fellow Nobel Prize holder, he possibly did not feel disposed to take advantage of this privilege while his co-religionists are being expelled.

STUDENTS' POWERS

For that matter it seems that even those "non-Aryan" professors (the Nazi *Völkischer Beobachter* to-day publishes a definition of "Aryan" as meaning "non-Jewish") who could in virtue of the exceptional clauses of the Civil Service law claim to remain at their posts are to be driven from them by direct action. The Nazi-led "studenthood" (a statutory body of all "Aryan" students with specific functions and powers) at Berlin University has published a manifesto stating that "in the coming term a number of Jewish professors who do not come under the provisions of the Civil Service law will continue their lectures. . . . Jews cannot be the intellectual leaders of the students. . . . It is the duty of all German students to boycott Jewish lectures."

The power of the students is evident from the retirement of Dr. Kohlrausch, the Rector of Berlin University, whose position was made untenable by their contemptuous and unreprieved public references to him. The choice of his successor is particularly fitting in view of the Nazi doctrine of racial purity. Professor Eugen Fischer, the director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology and Eugenics and formerly Professor of Anthropology at the University, is a foremost authority on racial hygiene, who made a close study of his subject among the Rehoboth Bastards.

The Prussian Minister for Education, Dr. Rust, a Nazi and a former schoolmaster, has now issued an admonition to the students which seems hardly calculated to strengthen professorial authority. It tells the students that the reorganization of the instructional staffs is the affair of the Government and asks them not to allow their discipline to be disturbed by the tactlessness of certain professors who, through incomprehension of "the German springtime," provoke young Germany by slanderous declarations.

MORE DISMISSALS

In addition to the dismissals reported yesterday, Dr. Rust has retired 10 professors and lecturers from the Technical High School in Berlin, four professors from Münster University, six from Halle University, and two from Greifswald University.

At Bernau, an ancient walled town near Berlin, the dawn of May Day found a Soviet flag flying from the tower of the Marienkirche. The patriots removed this and then found that the Nazi flag which they wished to hoist over the Rathaus had been stolen. As a result of this Nazis and police made extensive raids on Monday night and no less than 40 suspect persons were arrested and interned in the concentration camp for political prisoners at Oranienburg.

At Hopfendorf, in Pomerania, a prominent Nationalist lord of the manor and advowee ordered the removal from the church tower on May Day of the Nazi flag which had been hoisted by the village teacher and the forester. The church council ordered its replacement and the lord of the manor was arrested by the police.

LIMITATION OF JEWISH STUDENTS

FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT

FRANKFURT, MAY 3

With a view to the fixing of the proportion of Jewish students to be admitted in the future, all students of non-Aryan race were requested by a public notice in the University of Frankfurt to-day, the opening day of the summer term, immediately to deliver their students' cards to the secretariat of the University. In the faculty of medicine Jewish students upon their arrival in the clinics were ordered by uniformed Nazi fellow-students to hand over their identity cards, for which they were given a receipt. At the same time they were notified that they were not to enter the University again until further notice.

May 16, 1933.

Laurence C. Tombs,
4, route de Malagnou,
Geneva, Switzerland.

Dear Mr. Tombs,

Thank you for your letter of May 6th.

I am very glad that you were able to attend the function at the University of Zurich on behalf of your Alma Mater, and I am taking the liberty of giving the McGill News the substance of your letter.

With all good wishes,

I am,

Ever yours faithfully.

Principal.

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.

We have the honour to invite you to attend the first session of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, to be held in London, under Royal Patronage, from July 30th to August 4th, 1934.

This Congress is designed to include all those departments of research which contribute to the scientific study of man, in their application to races, peoples and modes of life.

History and Organization.—The establishment of the new Congress results from more than twenty years of preparation. In 1912, after the London Session of the International Congress of Americanists, the Royal Anthropological Institute invited a small committee, on which eight countries were represented, to organize a more general assembly, which should discuss questions of anthropology and ethnology in the years when the Americanist Congress met in Europe. The proposal was communicated to the International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæology, which met in 1912 at Geneva, and was favourably received. In 1916 that Congress was to have met at Madrid and the Americanist Congress in Europe, and a "Congress of Anthropological Sciences" was therefore planned for that year; but these meetings were prevented by the War. In 1931, however, a new International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences was founded by a conference at Berne; it held its first session in London in 1932, and has been invited to meet at Oslo in 1936.

To provide similar facilities for the whole range of anthropological and ethnological sciences, the Royal Anthropological Institute, with the concurrence of the survivors of the committee of 1912, and after prolonged enquiries, convened a conference at Basel on April 20th–22nd, 1933, at which it was unanimously agreed by the representatives of nine nations, with the written encouragement of distinguished colleagues in all parts of the world, to establish an INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES, similarly constituted and to accept a British invitation to hold the first session in London in 1934. Subsequent sessions are to be at intervals of four years. The new Congress should thus always meet at two years' interval between Prehistoric Congresses, and always in those years when the Americanist Congress meets in Europe; for example, at Seville in 1934.

The Congress is governed by a Permanent Council, consisting of not more than four members from each country, assisted by one or two "national secretaries." The first members were nominated at the conference at Basel; vacancies will be filled by the Congress, on the nomination of the Council. The London session is arranged by a British Organizing Committee, the officers of which are named below.

Date and Place of the London Session.—Meetings will be held at University College, London, W.C.1, and at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum close by. The opening session will be on Monday, July 30th, 1934, and will be followed by an official Reception.

The Sections will meet daily until Saturday, August 4th. There will also be General Sessions for the formal business of the Congress, and for addresses and discussions of more than sectional interest.

After August 4th, visits will be arranged to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, to the Public Museums of Liverpool and Manchester, and to other places of interest.

Sections.—In accordance with the Statutes the work of the Congress will be distributed into sections, which are provisionally as follows. Each section will be organized by a British Chairman and Secretary, but will elect other officers at its first session.

ANATOMY AND PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY ..	Professor G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.
PSYCHOLOGY	Mr. F. C. Bartlett, F.R.S.
DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATION PROBLEMS ..	Professor C. B. Fawcett.
ETHNOGRAPHY	Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S.
TECHNOLOGY (ARTS AND CRAFTS)	Mr. H. Balfour, F.R.S.
SOCIOLOGY	Professor C. G. Seligman, F.R.S.
RELIGIONS	Professor E. O. James.
LANGUAGE AND WRITING	Dr. Alan H. Gardiner.

It will be understood that this division of the sections is provisional, and for future meetings may be reconsidered at the Congress.

Subscriptions.—The subscription for Membership of the Congress is £1 (*one pound sterling*). This entitles the Member to speak and vote at all meetings of the Congress, to receive the printed Proceedings, and to purchase other publications of the Congress at Members' prices.

Not more than two persons from the family of any Member may be registered as Associates, and obtain a ticket at half-price (*ten shillings sterling*). Associates may attend the meetings, excursions and receptions, but may not speak or vote, and will not receive the printed Proceedings.

If, as we hope, you may be able to take part in the Congress, we shall be glad to receive your reply as soon as possible, on the registration form herewith (page 4). More detailed programmes will be sent in due course to those who express their desire to receive them.

ONslow, *President.*

THOMAS A. JOYCE, *Chairman of the Executive Committee.*

HARRY G. BEASLEY, *Treasurer.*

JOHN L. MYRES,
ALAN H. BRODRICK, } *General Secretaries.*

Subscriptions should be addressed to the *Treasurer*; all other communications should be addressed to the *Congress-Secretaries*, c/o *Royal Anthropological Institute*, 52, *Upper Bedford Place*, London, W.C.1.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES ANTHROPOLOGIQUES ET ETHNOLOGIQUES

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ONSLOW.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

SIR JAMES G. FRAZER.
ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM E. GOODENOUGH, *President of the Royal Geographical Society.*
SIR GEORGE F. HILL, *Director of the British Museum.*
PROFESSOR THE REVEREND E. O. JAMES, *President of the Folklore Society.*
SIR ARTHUR KEITH.
THE LORD LUGARD, *President, Int. Institute of African Languages and Cultures.*
SIR EDWARD D. MACLAGAN, *President of the Royal Asiatic Society.*
DR. ALLAN MAWER, *Provost of University College, London.*
SIR BHUPENDRA NATH MITRA, *High Commissioner for India.*
SIR CHARLES PEERS, *President of the Society of Antiquaries of London.*
PROFESSOR SIR FLINDERS PETRIE, *University College, London.*
THE LORD RAGLAN, *President of the Anthropological Section, British Association.*
SIR E. DENISON ROSS, *Director of the School of Oriental Studies.*
THE REVEREND EDWIN W. SMITH, *President of the Royal Anthropological Institute.*
HON. C. TE WATER, *High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa.*
SIR HENRY S. WELLCOME.
THE EARL WINTERTON.
THE MARQUESS OF ZETLAND.

TREASURER.

HARRY G. BEASLEY.

SECRETARIES:

PROFESSOR JOHN L. MYRES. ALAN HOUGHTON BRODRICK.
Assistant Secretary : ADRIAN DIGBY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Chairman : THOMAS A. JOYCE.

BALFOUR, Henry.	GARDINER, Dr. A. H.	MALCOLM, Dr. L. W. G.
BARTLETT, F. C.	HADDON, Dr. A. C.	SELIGMAN, Professor C. G.
BRAUNHOLTZ, H. J.	HARRISON, Dr. H. S.	SMITH, Professor G. Elliot.
FAWCETT, Professor C. B.	JAMES, Professor E. O.	SMITH, The Reverend E. W.
	TILDESLEY, Miss M. L.	

PRESIDENTS OF SECTIONS.

PROFESSOR G. ELLIOT SMITH	...	...	...	<i>Anatomy and Physical Anthropology.</i>
MR. F. C. BARTLETT	...	...	...	<i>Psychology.</i>
PROFESSOR C. B. FAWCETT	...	...	...	<i>Demography and Population Problems.</i>
DR. A. C. HADDON	...	...	...	<i>Ethnography.</i>
MR. HENRY BALFOUR	...	...	...	<i>Technology ; Arts and Crafts.</i>
PROFESSOR C. G. SELIGMAN	...	...	...	<i>Sociology.</i>
PROFESSOR E. O. JAMES	...	...	...	<i>Religions.</i>
DR. ALAN H. GARDINER	...	...	...	<i>Language and Writing.</i>

THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL
AND ETHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 52, UPPER BEDFORD PLACE, LONDON, W.C. 1.

FIRST MEETING, LONDON, 30th JULY to 4th AUGUST, 1934.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP.

I, the undersigned, desire to become a Member of the first Meeting of the International Congress for Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.

I enclose herewith, addressed to the Treasurer of the Congress, 52, Upper Bedford Place, London, W.C. 1, the sum of..... being the amount of the subscription forMember(s) and for..... Associate Member(s).

I desire to receive the detailed programmes.

I am especially interested in the following sections :

.....
.....

Name

Address

.....

Titles and Designation.....

.....

I shall be accompanied by (1)

(2)

who is (are) member(s) of my family and who desire(s) to become associate member(s) of the Congress.